

REVISED

TOP-LAYER

SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP)

2024/25

### INTRODUCTION

Polokwane Municipality Council approved that the Budget be adjusted downward after considering the 2024/25 Mid-Year Budget and Performance Assessment. Council will use the Revised 2024/25 SDBIP performance indicators and targets, as a monitoring tool for the implementation of the IDP objectives and Adjustment Budget. The Revised SDBIP will be effective from the Third Quarter until the Fourth Quarter of the 2024/25 financial year.

# **LEGISLATION** FRAMEWORK

Section 54 (1) (c) of the MFMA states that the Mayor may consider and if necessary, make any revisions to the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan, provided the revisions to the Service Delivery targets and performance indicators in the Plan may only be made with the approval of the Council following approval of an Adjustment Budget.

### SDBIP METHODOLOGY

The IDP objectives need to be quantified and translated into key performance indicators. The budget is then aligned to the objectives, projects and activities to enable the SDBIP to serve as a monitoring tool for service delivery.

The SDBIP is a layered plan that comprises the top layer as well as the lower layer SDBIP. The top layer deals with consolidated service delivery targets and time frames for top management, whereas the lower layer consists of detailed outputs that are broken down into smaller outputs and then linked and assigned to middle and lower managers.

The following are the minimum required components of a top-layer SDBIP:

- (a) Monthly projections of revenue to be collected for each source
- (b) Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote
- (c) Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote
- (d) Ward information for expenditure and service delivery
- (e) Detailed capital works plan broken down by ward over three years

The diagram below shows the process for approving the SDBIP including how the departmental SDBIPs roll up into the draft SDBIP:

The diagram below shows the process for approving the SDBIP including how the departmental SDBIPs roll up into the draft SDBIP:

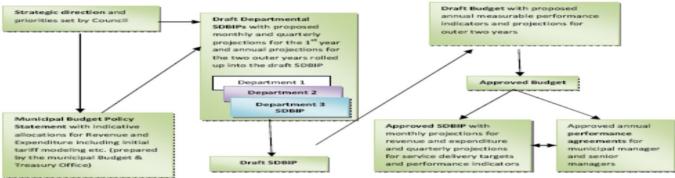


Diagram adapted from MFMA Circular No. 13 of 31 January 2005

## **POLOKWANE** MUNICIPALITY SERVICE **DELIVERY PRIORITIES**

- Provision of basic services, which include electricity provision, water and sanitation and refuse removal
- Strengthen the local economic development structures and expansion of expanded public works programme
- Upgrading of informal settlements and promotion of sustainable human settlements
- Overhaul of ageing service delivery infrastructure and maintenance of municipal facilities
- Improving transport, roads and bridges
- Improving sports and recreational facilities and promotion of social cohesion
- Development of municipal capacity to manage disaster risk and protection of environment
- Ensure long-term planning capacity, monitoring and evaluation
- Promotion of sound financial management to ensure financial sustainability
- Promotion of good governance and the participation of local communities in the municipal affairs

# **POLOKWANE** MUNICIPALITY'S IDP STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

- To ensure efficiency and effectiveness of Municipal administration
- To ensure the provision of basic and environmental services in a sustainable way to our communities
- To ensure social protection and education outcomes
- Promotion of economic growth, job creation and Sustainable human settlement
- To ensure community confidence in the system of local government
- To enhance Financial Viability and Financial Management

# SERVICE DELIVERY AND **PLAN REPORTING CYCLE**

The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan is a management tool that will be used by the Executive Management BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION Committee to monitor institutional performance, departmental performance, SBU performance and individual performance of employees. The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan will be used by Mayoral Committee and Council to play oversight on the performance of the municipality and will be used as the basis of reporting municipal performance to the community of Polokwane and all interested stakeholders. It will serve as a early warning system for poor performance and will allow for timeous intervention to correct poor performance.

> The reporting cycle of this Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan is aligned to the Council approved PMS Framework and the PMS Policy. Reporting will be done:

Timeframe for SDBP Reporting	Responsibility	Oversight Structures
Monthly Reports	All Directors	Portfolio Committee
Quarterly Reports	Municipal Manager and Mayor	Portfolio Committees, Audit Committee, Mayoral Committee, Council and Community
Mid-Year Reports	Municipal Manager and Mayor	Portfolio Committees, Audit Committee, Mayoral Committee, Council, Provincial Treasury, National Treasury, Auditor General, CoGHSTA and Community
Annual Report	Municipal Manager and Mayor	Portfolio Committees, Audit Committee, Mayoral Committee, Council, Provincial Treasury, National Treasury, Auditor General, CoGHSTA and Community

### **Financial Projections**

#### Revenue and Expenditute By Municipal Vote

LIM354 Polokwane - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description					Multi-year	2024/25	Nat. or Prov.				Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		Α.	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
	1		AI.		-		-			- "	19	
/ote 1 - Chief operations office	200	12 285	-	-		-	(-)	3 067	3 067	15 352	12 133	12 817
1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)		1	-	1777	0.75	-	177	0.70	-	1	1	
1.2 - Legaslative support		1	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	0	1	31
.3 - Legal services		1	-	7.0		-	-	(D)	(0)		1	1
.4 - Integrated development plan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.5 - Communications and marketing		- 1		7.5	3.53	-	7.5			1	1	
.6 - Project management unit		12 281	-		-	_	-	2 823	2 823		12 129	12 81:
.7 - Performance management unit		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	246	1	3
.8 - Cluster office		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1 1
.9 - Executive support		.1	-		-	-	-	2.00	-	1	1	38
.10 - /ote 2 - Municipal managers office		2		-	-		-	-	(0)	2	-	
7 ote 2 - Municipal managers office 2.1 - Council	-	2	-		0.40	-	-	(0)	(0)	2	2	
2.2 - Municipal manager			0	100		0	0				4	100
23 - Risk management		- 1	1				_				1 :	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
24 - Internal audit		- 2	3	- 0	(5.5)	3	2	(0)	(0)		1	1 2
7.5 -		2				1	_	(0)	- (0)			1
2.6 -		0.1	3		838	2		100	0			Ţ
2.7 -			Ĩ.	-					_			
2.8 -		-	2						_			
29 -		2	0						_	_		
2.10 -			2						_	-		
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		883 502	- 2		-	2	_	(9 247)	(9 247)	874 255	986 654	1 158 07
3.1 - Water and sanitation admin		456 841	-			-		(263 987)	(263 987)	192 853	414 961	444 58
3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance		406 212				- 0		4 750	4 750	410 962	445 643	489 200
8.3 - Operations and waste water		20 448	_	-	00		-	28 655	28 655	49 102	126 049	224 28
8.4 - Quality monitoring services		1	2	101	-		_	_	_	1	1	51
8.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water	r dema	2	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	2
8.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water	r dema	2.0	2	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
3.7 - Infrastructure development		- 1	_		_	_	1 -1	221 336	221 336	221 336	1	34
8.8 -			-		n	-			-	-		_
3.9 -		-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
3.10 -		-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_
/ote 4 - Energy services		2 052 223	-		-	_		(19 656)	(19 656)	2 032 568	2 306 989	2 607 381
.1 - Energy services admin		2 106 491	-		-	-	-	(18 103)	(18 103)	2 088 388	2 375 935	2 680 764
1.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration	8	(67 036)	2	-	-	_	-	(1 621)	(1 621)	(68 657	(75 750)	(85 596
1.3 - Energy services: 66KV		1	-	-	( · ·	-	-			1	1	-
I.4 - Energy services 11KV		12 765	2	- 1	-	_	-	(3 931)	(3 931)	8 834	6 802	12 212
1.5 - Energy services: Planning and development		- 1	_	-	-	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 001	1	-
1.6 -		-	-			-			-	-		_
1.7 -		-		223	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
1.8 -		-	-			-	-		-		10-0	-
1.9 -		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	2	_	_	_
4.10 -		-	-			-	-		-	-	10 = 0	-
Vote 5 - Community Services		236 988		200				1760	1 760	238 748	262 846	265 728
5.1 - Directorate coummunity services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - Sport and recreation		2 758	-	-	-	-	-	55 327	55 327	58 085	2 896	3 070
5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance		49 525	-	-	-	-	-	(49 524)	(49 524)	1	54 301	44 901
5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools)		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services	5)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 - Cultural services (administration)		1	-	17.2	-	-	17.	0.70	-	1	1	
5.7 - Culture services (art gallery)		119	_	-	-	-	-	35	35	154		130
5.8 - Cultural services (libraries)		308	-		-	-	-	(100)	(100)	208	323	343
5.9 - Cultural service (museums)		801	-	-	-	-	-			801	1	200
5.10 - Other Community Services		183 476	-	7.	-	-	-	(3 978)	(3 978)		205 200	217 280
Vote 6 - Public safety		63 085	_	_	-	-	-	(8 122)	(8 122)	54 963	70 503	90 198
5.1 - Public safety administration		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
5.2 - Traffic and licencing administration		1 12	Ī	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	1 12	1
3 - Traffice and licences (licencing)	0.00	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12
5.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers lic	ence b	52 538	0	12.0	7.7	7.	12	118	118	52 656	54 430	57 696
5.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services)		52 538		-	-	_		118	118	52 656	54 430	57 696
5.6 - Disaster management administration		132	- 2		1.7	7		241	241	373	139	141
5.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting)		132		-	-			241	241	3/3	139	14
i.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) i.9 - Security services		1 104	9		- 0	0	12			1 104	424	45
		9 296		_	-			(8 481)	(8.481)	1 104	15 494	31.88
10 - Other Community Development			=		0.73	100	-					6 30
fote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services 1 - Community and shared services		5 667		-	-		_	6 154	6 154	11 821	5 950	6 30
Community and shared services     Corporte service- Information Communication Ted	haolaa	2	2		10	0		15	15	23	2	100
.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Ted .3 - Human Resources Development (administration)	enulog	8		-	-	-		15		23	8	- 3
	and a	1		-	-	_	_	-	-	1	1	- 8
4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational d		1	5	17.8	1	7.		-		1	1	
5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and de	velopn	1	-	100	-	-	-	8 139	8 139	8 140	1	
6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)		1	_	-	-	-	3	-		1	1	1
7 - Human Resources (Administration)		1	-	-	-	_		-	_	1 3	1	1
.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration)			3	17.5	2	3		100	-	1	1	
9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations)	J	- 1		(2)			-		_	1	1	
.10 - Other corporate and shared services		5 653	-	-	-	-	-	(2 000)	(2 000)		5 936	6 29
ote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		59 324	-	-	-	-	-	(15 822)	(15 822)	43 502	60 706	65 41
Directorate planning and development		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	62	552	1	1	9
8.2 - Property management		1	-	-	-	-	-	62	62	63	1	

Vote Description	102				2024/25					Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Vote Description	ef Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budge	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands	A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		
8.3 - City and regional planning	49 826	-	-	-	-	-	(18 921)	(18 921)	30 904	50 733	54 843
8.4 - Corporate Gio information	1	-	14	-	-	34	716	716	717	1	1
8.5 - Building inspections (administration)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	- 1
8.6 - Economic development and tourism	2 189	-	2.7	1	-	2.0	(1 545)	(1 545)	644	2 298	2 436
8.7 - Local Economic Development	1	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	1	1	1
8.8 - Investment Promotion	1	-	5 m			S=	(0)	(0)	0	1	1
8.9 - LED (Economic Planning)	1		-	_	_	_	(1)	(1)	0	1	1
3.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development	7 304	-	-	-	-	-	3 867	3 867	11 171	7 669	8 129
/ote 9 - Budget and Treasury office	2 156 097	-	-	-	-	-	446	446	2 156 543	2 260 250	2 367 441
R.1 - Budget and treasury office	1	-	17		-		8 037	8 037	8 038	1	1
9.2 - Expenditure	1	_	-	-	2	22	-	_	1	1	1
9.3 - Revenue management and customer care	2 145 396	-	-	-	_	-	(2 323)	(2 323)	2 143 074	2 249 015	2 355 532
9.4 - Supply Chain Management	3 801	_	_	-	-	- 2	(3 800)	(3 800)	1	3 991	4 230
9.5 - Asset management	1	_	-	-	_	-	18	18	18	1	1
9.6 - Budget and financial reporting	6 897	-			-		(1 486)	(1 486)	5411	7 242	7 677
9.7 - Business and financial planning	1	_	12	-	_	-		_	1	1	1
9.8 -	0000	-	-		-		-	-			
9.9 -	-	_		2	_	_	32	2	-	-	-
9.10 -	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00		-	0.00	-
/ote 10 - Transport Operations	538 488	_	_		_	_	37 981	37 981	576 469	409 583	421 446
I0.1 - Transport services	214 502	-	-	1 4	-	-	(28 476)	(28 476)	186 026	180 076	172 162
0.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)	1 613	_	4	-		12	19 620	19 620	21 233	1 693	1 796
0.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system	n mod	-	-	-	-	-	3 835	3 835	3 836	1	1
10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and	mon 1	-	-		-	-	11 470	11 470	11 470	1	1
0.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)	33 468	2	_	-	-	_	-	_	33 468	35 141	37 250
10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
IO 7 Bonds and atamusator (Bonds and streets)	200 002	1 2	- 8		100		20.547	20.517	200.420	100 670	240 222

10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)	1	-	-		-		11 016	11 016	11 016	1	- 1
10.9 -	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Human Settlement	3 208	-		-	-	1.0	80 029	80 029	83 237	3 368	3 571
11.1 - Human Settlement	1	-	-		-	-		-	1	1	1
11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin	2 929	=	14	-	_	14	4 880	4 880	7 809	3 076	3 260
11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme impl	278	-	-	-	-	-	75 149	75 149	75 428	292	310
11.4-	-			2	_		_	_	_		2

LIM354 Polokwane - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description		80 0	87			2024/25	100	2.2		9 6	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budge
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		
15.7 -			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 - 15.9 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		150	0	12		0	12		24	- 3		0
Total Revenue by Vote	2	6 010 869	-	-	-	-	-	76 591	76 591	6 087 460	6 378 986	6 998 379
Expenditure by Vote	1			-								
Vote 1 - Chief operations office		160 231			0.00	-	-	9 512	9 512	169 743	165 973	179 82
1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)		6 135	-	12	-	5	12	(994)	(994)	5 141	4 364	4 601
1.2 - Legaslative support		39 166	-	-	-	=	-	(10 457)	(10 457)	28 709	41 343	43 596
1.3 - Legal services		36 127	-	-	-	-		19 030	19 030	55 156	38 008	44 95
1.4 - Integrated development plan		16 560	5		-		Ξ.	(1 166)	(1 166)	15 394	17 468	18 40
1.5 - Communications and marketing 1.6 - Project management unit		15 028	9		_	0		2 161	2 161	17 189	15 019	15.85
1.7 - Performance management unit		7 973	_	-	-		-	(2 041)	(2 041)	5 932	8 419	8 88
1.8 - Cluster office		8 998	_	_	_	-	_	6 359	6 359	15 358	9 498	10 01
1.9 - Executive support		30 244	-	-		-	-	(3 379)	(3 379)	26 864	31 853	33 51
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		120 414	-			- 0		52 921	52 921	173 335	126 466	133 075
2.1 - Council 2.2 - Municipal manager		78 732 15 069		-	-	_	_	51 235 1 980	51 235 1 980	129 967 17 049	82 517 15 891	86 781 16 741
2.2 - Municipal manager 2.3 - Risk management		8 057		2	-	3	2	1 930	1 930	9 987	8 487	8 93
2.4 - Internal audit		18 556	_	-	-	_	-	(2 224)	(2 224)	16 333	19 571	20 622
2.5 -		-	-	15	0.00	-			=	-	-	-
2.6 -		343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-	-	2
2.7 -		- 5	0	2		0	2				- 1	2
29 -		0.00		-	-	_	_		_	-	-	_
2.10 -			0	- 0	100	8	- 1		3	1		0
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		726 282	-	-		-	-	(23 751)	(23 751)	702 532	782 999	830 333
3.1 - Water and sanitation admin		410 313	_	12	1 -	2	12	(20 019)	(20 019)	390 295	434 397	456 676
3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance		150 347	-	-	-	-	-	11 997	11 997	162 343	156 922	169 779
3.3 - Operations and waste water		102 990	-	-	-	-	-	(24 845)	(24 845)	78 145	125 704	133 447
3.4 - Quality monitoring services 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water	30,000	41 656	-	-	-		-	16 326	16 326	57 981	43 875	47 168
<ol> <li>Resculations, distrubution and maintenance, water</li> <li>Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water</li> </ol>		\$5.	5	Ξ.	5	2	2	100	2	1	100	0
3.7 - Infrastructure development	or our	20 977	_	_	-	_	-	(7.210)	(7.210)	13 767	22 101	23 263
3.8 -		-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
3.9 -			-	17	0.00	-	17	0.00	=	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Energy services		1 651 138	- 5		-	-	12	(117 410)	(117 410)	1 533 728	1 847 504	2 062 062
Energy services admin     Energy operation and maintenance administration		10 497 163 251	0		_	0	-	(6 112) (97 603)	(6 112) (97 603)	4 385 65 647	7 002 171 685	11 082 180 384
4.3 - Energy services: 66KV	*3	43 360	2	-		_		(6 769)	(6 769)		50 677	53 323
4.4 - Energy services 11KV		1 425 023	_	_	-		2	(3 783)	(3 783)	1 421 240	1 608 672	1 807 333
4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development		9 008	-	-	-	-		(3 143)	(3 143)	5 865	9 467	9 940
4.6 -		1.4	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		17	Ō	1		5	1			- 5	-	-
4.8 -		-	_		_			_	_		-	_
4.10 -		12	0	- 2	_	0	- 2		2			2
Vote 5 - Community Services		511 636						2 222	2 222	513 858	577 168	597 790
5.1 - Directorate coummunity services		-		- I	-			-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - Sport and recreation		87 932	-	-	-	-	-	(13 721)	(13 721)	74 212	92 708	97 650
5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance		148 142	5	15		5	15	4 468	4 468	152 610	191 827	192 128
5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural service	el.	9 749	2	-	-	-	-	(1 895)	(1 895)	7 854	10 288	10 845
<ul> <li>5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural service</li> <li>5.6 - Cultural services (administration)</li> </ul>	10)	2 357	2	2	- 5	0	Ξ.	(38)	(38)	2 319	2 488	2 624
5.7 - Culture services (art gallery)		1 449	_		-	-	S ==	(18)	(18)		1 528	1 611
5.8 - Cultural services (libraries)		29 341	_	_	_	2	2	(4 269)	(4 269)	25 072	32 023	33 768
5.9 - Cultural service (museums)		11 692	-	-	-	-	-	(236)	(236)	11 456	11 496	12 123
5.10 - Other Community Services		220 974	-	72	-	_		17 931	17 931	238 904	234 810	247 041
Vote 6 - Public safety		404 490	-			-	-	50 050	50 050	454 540	413 676	447 945
6.1 - Public safety administration 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration		6 487 2 437	5	0		2	0	(1 734) 347	(1 734) 347	4 754 2 785	6 835 2 573	7 196 2 713
6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing)		19 965		_	-		_	(2 012)	(2 012)		2 5/3	22 225
6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers li	cence to	16 756	2				2	(3 228)	(3 228)		17 692	18 660
6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services)		96 572	-	-	-		-	1 520	1 520	98 093	92 727	106 110
6.6 - Disaster management administration		85 629	_	_	-	-	_	(279)	(279)	85 350	87 978	94 153
6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting)		-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	_	-	-
6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration)		2 398	-	-		-	-	501 58 888	501	2 898 186 762	2 530 134 208	2 667
6.9 - Security services 6.10 - Other Community Development		127 874 46 371	5	Ξ			Ξ	58 888 (3 953)	58 888 (3 953)	186 762 42 418	134 208 48 059	143 584 50 638
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services	•	352 602	-	-	-	-	-	(5 154)	(5 154)	347 448	373 993	399 31
7.1 - Community and shared services		11 343	-	-		-	-	(5 665)	(5 665)	5 678	11 970	12 62
7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Tec		66 821	_	2	_	_	2	1 166	1 166	67 987	71 407	77 15
7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration)	677	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	1 960	1 960	1 960		-
7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational		4 875	-	-	-	-	-	209	209	5 084	5 147	5 425
7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and do 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)	evelopn	23 056 4 632	-		-	5	-	1 338	1 338	24 394	23 930	23 078
			_	_	-		-	(1 831)	(1 831)	2 801	4 888	5 15

Vote Description			90 (0)		15	2024/25		500	10 0	c	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore, Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]	ı		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		l .
R thousands	L	A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration)		10 074	-	-	-	-	1.0	(3 230)	(3 230)	6 843	10 635	11 216
7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relat	ions)	11 930	_	-	_	-	123	14 538	14 538	26 469	12 561	13 213
7.10 - Other corporate and shared services	0000	217 754	-	1-1	-	-	-	(22 245)	(22 245)	195 508	231 220	249 096
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development	ı	121 094	-	-	-	-	-	(17 713)	(17 713)	103 381	124 188	131 409
8.1 - Directorate planning and development	1	4 831	-	-	-	-	-	158	158	4 989	5 095	5 369
8.2 - Property management	ı	10 490	-		-	-		(4 051)	(4 051)	6 439	11 076	11 684
8.3 - City and regional planning	ı	34 944	_	-	_	_	1	(9 592)	(9 592)	25 351	33 326	35 669
8.4 - Corporate Gio information	ı	8 060	-		-	-	-	(1 059)	(1 059)	7 002	8 510	8 976
8.5 - Building inspections (administration)	ı	19 388	_	-	-	_	-	(4 994)	(4 994)	14 395	20 473	21 597
8.6 - Economic development and tourism	ı	2 165	-	3.50	-	-	1.5	50	50	2 215	2 285	2 410
8.7 - Local Economic Development	ı	6 199	_	-	-	-	-	208	208	6 407	6 540	6 893
8.8 - Investment Promotion	ı	6 227	-	:	-	-	1.0	2 271	2 271	8 498	6 571	6 928
8.9 - LED (Economic Planning)	ı	28 790	_	-	-	-	-	(704)	(704)	28 086	30 311	31 883
8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office	ı	541 589	-	-	-	-	-	87 703	87 703	629 292	582 125	615 538
9.1 - Budget and treasury office	ı	17 732	-	-	-	-	-	(1 152)	(1 152)	16 580	13 158	13 599
9.2 - Expenditure	ı	99 573	-		-	-		(1 958)	(1 958)	97 614	103 220	106 380
0.3 - Davancia management and customer care		215 520		999			3,000	106.428	106 428	321 048	224 380	246 354

2.0 - Develoe management and subtunes sare	£10 040	177	0.750	10.70	975	407.4	100 440	100 960	ME 1 040	204 000	240 004
9.4 - Supply Chain Management	29 256	-			-		(487)	(487)	28 769	30 884	32 573
9.5 - Asset management	105 184	-	-	-	-	-	(14 896)	(14 896)	90 288	111 646	118 320
9.6 - Budget and financial reporting	66 907	-	2.00		-	2.50	(193)	(193)	66 714	81 028	90 102
9.7 - Business and financial planning	7 4 18	_	-	-	_	-	(39)	(39)	7 378	7 808	8 210
9.8 -	-	-	2 - 2		-	1 - 1	-	-		-	-
9.9 -	_	_	-	-	_	120	-	_	_	-	-
9.10 -		-		( <del>-</del>	-		10-0	-		( c	-
Vote 10 - Transport Operations	523 948	-	-	-	-	-	107 534	107 534	631 482	546 720	579 870
10.1 - Transport services	88 833	-	-	-	-	-	63 499	63 499	152 332	89 050	79 065
10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)	13 960	-	-	-	-	-	3 230	3 230	17 190	15 283	12 022
10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system more	13 026	-		-	_		(8 427)	(8 427)	4 600	10 914	8 805
10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and mon	16 877	-			-		218	218	17 095	17 846	16 565
10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)	3 325	_	-	-	2	-	77	77	3 402	3 505	3 691
10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering	68	-	2.50		-	2.00		-	68	72	75
10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)	146 780	-	-	-	-	-	51 875	51 875	198 655	142 170	147 120
10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)	237 380	-	- 1	-	-		(2 347)	(2 347)	235 034	263 975	308 410
10.9 -	3 699	-	-	-	-	123	(593)	(593)	3 106	3 905	4 119
10.10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 11 - Human Settlement	26 789	-	-	-	_	-	56 911	56 911	83 700	28 273	29 812
11.1 - Human Settlement	257	-	-	-	-	-	(10)	(10)	247	270	284
11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin	5 997	-			-		(1734)	(1 734)	4 263	6 319	6 653
11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme imp	20 535	-	-	-	_	-	58 655	58 655	79 189	21 683	22 874
11.4-	-	-	2 - 2		-	1 - 1		-		10-0	-
11.5 -	_	_	-	-	_	-	-		_	_	0

#### Revenue and Expenditure by Source

LIM354 Polokwane - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 2025/02/28

-						2024/25					Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		Dudget	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Douget	Dauget
Rthousands	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Source	T											
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	1 984 455	0-0	-	-	-	1-0	(9 352)	(9 352)	1 975 102	2 242 434	2 533 95
Service charges - Water	2	382 411	0-1	-		-		(0)	(0)	382 411	420 652	462.71
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	156 158	6-0	_		_	-	0	o o	156 158	163 966	173 80
Service charges - Waste Management	2	150 139		-	-	-	-		_	150 139	157 646	167 10
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	200	14 902	721	2		2		6 125	6 125	21 028	15 647	16 58
Agency services		33 467	8=1	2	823		_		1000	33 467	35 141	37 2
Interest		3.4(2)	0.2	_	520			0.20				
Interest earned from Receivables		93 759	-	_	-	_	-	(0)	(0)	93 759	98 447	104 35
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		42 987	-	_	-	_		7 000	7 000	49 987	45 136	47 84
Dividends		42 307	-		3.70			7 000	7 000	43 301	45 150	47.04
		-			25000	-		87.		-	-	
Rent on Land		40.400	35	- 5		3	-		4.000	40.000		40.00
Rental from Fixed Assets		13 137	-	-	-	-	-	4 905	4 905	18 042	13 794	14 62
Licence and permits		15 263	a=1	~		-	-	-	440.00	15 263		16 96
Operational Revenue		40 993	-	_	-	2	-	(16 781)	(16 781)	24 212	43 042	45 62
Non-Exchange Revenue	87	0129201300						N <sub>S</sub>	- 100		100000000	- STEWARDS
Property rates	2	641 116	0.70	-	10-11	-	(-0)	0	0	641 116	666 760	700 09
Surcharges and Taxes		-	97		170	=	-	873		17.7		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		44 152	3575		979	=	-	3575		44 152	46 359	49 14
Licences or permits		3	-	2	-	-	-	_	=	3	3	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		1 666 130	8=3	=	-	=	-	133 358	133 358	1 799 488	1 744 744	1 802 51
Interest		23 440	·	-	-	=	-	(0)	(0)	23 440	24 612	26 08
Fuel Levy		-	0	-	-	-	-	-	20	0-0	-	-
Operational Revenue			0-1	_	2-2	-	-	(3-1)	_	20-0	_	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	0	-	-	-	-	·	_		-	-
Other Gains		2.5	32	2	2	2		92	<u> </u>	2	2	2
Discontinued Operations		_	_	2	_		_	_		_	_	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		5 302 511	-	- 2	_	-	_	125 255	125 255	5 427 766	5 734 409	6 198 68
S.,												
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		1 341 147					-	(143 287)	(143 287)	1 197 859	1 406 049	1 495 59
Remuneration of councillors		47 455		_	-		-	44 414	44 414	91 869		52 86
Bulk purchases - electricity		1 303 666	-	-	0.20		-	&	-	1 303 666		1 664 65
Inventory consumed		328 513	020	~	940		147	(15 794)	(15 794)	312 719		381 37
Debt impairment		162 447	-	-	-	-	-	104 381	104 381	266 828	170 732	179 26
Depreciation and amortisation		386 920	8.73	-	-	70	770			386 920	453 359	497 57
Interest		42 724	(s=)			-		1 400	1 400	44 124	44 903	47 14
Contracted services		978 409		-		-		307 718	307 718	1 286 127	1 032 607	1 085 28
Transfers and subsidies		10 480	721	2	2.0	2	_	36 900	36 900	47 380	10 480	10 48
rrecoverable debts written off		124 473	8=	2	_	2	_	(106 092)	(106 092)	18 381	130 821	137 36
Operational costs		413 979	0-1	-	-	-	-	(26 813)	(26 813)	387 166	433 658	455 36
Losses on disposal of Assets		-		-	-	-	-	-	5 _ 5	-	-	_
Other Losses		_		_	_	_	_	-		-	_	-
Total Expenditure	3.8	5 140 213	-	-	-	-	-	202 825	202 825	5 343 038	5 569 083	6 006 97
	1	162 298						(77 570)		84 728	165 326	191 71
Surplus/(Deficit)			0.20	~		_	-	The same of the sa	(77 570)			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		708 358	25-1	-	-	-	-	(48 664)	(48 664)	659 694	644 576	799 69
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	: = :	-	-	-	-	-				
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation	1	870 656	371	-		-		(126 234)	(126 234)	744 422	809 902	991 40
Income Tax		-				-	-	(-)	- 11			
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	870 656		/2	121	_	20	(126 234)	(126 234)	744 422	809 902	991 40
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	2	- 2	-	-	-	1 1112	-	_	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	8-	2	743	2	-	-	=		=	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		870 656	-	-	-	-	-	(126 234)	(126 234)	744 422	809 902	991 4
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	1	-	S-1	-	-	-	-	S-1	_		-	
ntercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	1		0.00	_				0-0				

LIM354 Polokwane - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref					2024/25					Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
thousands		A	A1	В	c	D	E	F	G	н		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2								1 1			
Vote 1 - Chief operations office	1 1	1-0	(=0)	9-3	8 = 8	00	9351			-	-	1-
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office	1 1		070	0.70						-	-	
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation	1 1	_	-	123	-	120		2	2	_	2	-
Vote 4 - Energy services	1 1	-	7-35	S=3		65-8	0.40	-	=	-	1=	1-
VILLE COMMITTED TO THE	1 1						1 1		I I			1

		-		20-00	5-5		12.00	-11	- 1	- 1	-	ı
Vote 6 - Public safety	ΙI	-	1-1	-	-	5-5	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services	ΙI	1-0	-	-		: - ·	22 <del>5</del> 3	-	-	-	-	
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development	ΙI	-	(72)					-	-	-	-	
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office	ΙI	_	-	123	-	0.23	-	2	2	2	2	
Vote 10 - Transport Operations	ΙI	1=1	1-1	868	-	65-8	0.4	-		=	1=	
Vote 11 - Human Settlement	ΙI	-	1-0	5=3	-		-	_	-	-	-	
Vote 12 -	ΙI	-						-	-	-	-	
Vote 13 -	ΙI	120		10 M	2.3	<u> </u>	12	2	2	2	<u>2</u>	
Vote 14 -	ΙI	14.0	120	343	828	8320	1000		2	2		
Vote 15 -	ΙI	-	1-0	6-0	-	0-0	11-1	-	-	-	-	
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	7 -	· .	1-0	1 - 1	-		-			-	-
		50000		1270-0		022			100	107		
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2								400			
Vote 1 - Chief operations office	ΙI	1 197	3-3	8,50	-	8-8	3-	150	150	1 347	1 331	
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office	ΙI		150	170	1.5	10519	3.7	1 400	1 400	1 400		
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation	ΙI	305 529	-	12	-		_	6 989	6 989	312 518	292 806	
Vote 4 - Energy services	ΙI	55 155	_			N-2	-	(1 058)	(1 058)	54 097	47 288	
Vote 5 - Community Services	ΙI	102 407			-	1 - 1	-	4 522	4 522	106 929	117 333	
Vote 6 - Public safety	ıl	23 612	(=0	-	0.00	00	1000	(4 778)	(4 778)	18 834	30 687	l
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services	ıl	36 625	(70)	979	- 50	1570		(2 488)	(2 488)	34 137	21 707	1
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development	ΙI	17 539	-		-		-	(2 102)	(2 102)	15 436	20 567	1
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office	ΙI	=	-	1 - 1	828	S-2	33-21	-	-			
Vote 10 - Transport Operations	ΙI	278 079	1-0	5-5	-	0-0	5 H	(12 025)	(12 025)	266 055	173 471	
Vote 11 - Human Settlement	ΙI	-	(=)	UT 6	(=)	1070	858	609	609	609	=	
Vote 12 -	ΙI	-	(2.0)	823		120	_	2	-	_	~ ~	
Vote 13 -	ΙI	-			628	S-2	12	=	=	-		
Vote 14 -	ΙI	-	1-1		-	5 <u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 15 -	Ιl	-	-	-		2	2.5	-	-	-	-	
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		820 142	·	, <del>,</del>	-	-	-	(8 780)	(8 780)	811 361	705 190	8
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	$\Box$	820 142		620	849	8844	620	(8 780)	(8 780)	811 361	705 190	
Capital Expenditure - Functional	ΙT											
Governance and administration	ıl	38 135					-	(1 138)	(1 138)	36 997	22 956	
Executive and council	ıI	55.55	- 2	100	121	1020		1 400	1400	1 400	22 300	
Finance and administration	ıl	38 135		323		10-20		(2 538)	(2 538)	35 597	22 956	
Internal audit	ıl	30 133		-	_	00	_	(2 550)	(2 330)	33 331	22 500	
The state of the s												
Community and public safety		94.762			100000			(4 372)	/4 3731	93 394	106 520	
Community and public safety	H	94 763	-	-	-	-	-	(1 372)	(1 372)	93 391	106 520	
Community and social services		21 985		- 1	-	12	-	(3 179)	(3 179)	18 805	29 818	
Community and social services Sport and recreation			-		-	2.7410					29 818 76 652	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety		21 985 72 778 -		-	-	-	-	(3 179) 1 199 -	(3 179) 1 199 -	18 805 73 977	29 818 76 652 50	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing		21 985	-		-	-	-	(3 179)	(3 179)	18 805	29 818 76 652	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health		21 985 72 778 - - -			-	-	-	(3 179) 1 199 - 609	(3 179) 1 199 - 609	18 805 73 977 - 609	29 818 76 652 50 -	
Community and social services Sport and secesion Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618	-		-	-	-	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041	29 818 76 652 50 - - 195 739	
Community and social services Sport and secretion Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539		-	-	-	-	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586	29 818 76 652 50 - - 195 739 20 567	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079	-		-		-	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041	29 818 76 652 50 - - 195 739	
Community and social services Sport and necesition Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079			-			(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455	29 818 76 652 50 - - 195 739 20 567 175 171	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626					-	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975	
Community and social services Sport and necesition Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Pleaning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155						(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - - 388 626 55 155 246 872						(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657						(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598	(3 179) 1 199 — 609 — (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) — 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263 69 255	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604	
Community and social services Sport and necesition Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Read transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste management Waste management Waste management		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - - 388 626 55 155 246 872						(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609)	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Beconomic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other		21 985 72 778 - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657 7 942						(3 179) 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375	(3 179) 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375	18 805 73 977 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317	29 818 76 652 50 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604 39 881	
Community and social services Sport and necreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Waste management	3	21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657						(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598	(3 179) 1 199 — 609 — (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) — 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375	18 805 73 977 - 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263 69 255	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Beconomic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	21 985 72 778 - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657 7 942						(3 179) 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375	(3 179) 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375	18 805 73 977 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317	29 818 76 652 50 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604 39 881	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Usaste water management Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by:	3	21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657 27 942 - - 820 142						(3 179) 1 199 609 (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 (8 780)	(3 179) 1 199 609 (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 (8 780)	18 805 73 977 609 - 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 398 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604 39 881 - 705 190	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Beconomic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government	3	21 985 72 778 - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657 7 942						(3 179) 1 199 609 (16 577) (19 52) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	18 805 73 977 609 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 388 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317 - 811 361	29 818 76 652 50 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604 39 881	
Community and social services Spot and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste management Waste management Waste management Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government	3	21 985 72 778 						(3 179) 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (3 050) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	(3 179) 1 199 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (1 058) (3 689) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	18 805 73 977	29 818 76 652 500 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government Provincial Government Provincial Covernment	3	21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657 27 942 - - 820 142						(3 179) 1 199 609 (16 577) (19 52) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	18 805 73 977 609 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 388 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317 - 811 361	29 818 76 652 50 - 195 739 20 567 175 171 - 379 975 47 288 157 203 135 604 39 881 - 705 190	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Beanning and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Waste water management Debric Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 388 626 55 155 246 872 58 657 27 942 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						(3 179) 1 199	(3 179) 1 199	18 805 73 977 609 - 282 041 15 596 26 455 - 388 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317 - 811 361 - 576 776 609	29 818 76 652 500	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) Transfers recognised - capital	3	21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 77 942 - 820 142 615 963					-	(3 179) 1 199 609 - (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (3 050) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780)	(3 179) 1 199 809 (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 (8 789)  (39 187) 609 (38 579)	18 805 73 977	29 818 76 652 500 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Beanning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste water support Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by: National Government Provincial Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 388 626 55 155 246 872 27 942 820 142 615 963						(3 179) 1 199 - 609 - (16 577) (1 952) - 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 - (8 780) (39 187) 609 - (38 579)	(3 179) 1 199 609 (16 577) (1 952) (1 4 525) 1 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 1 0 598 4 375 (8 780) (8 780) (3 579)	18 805 73 977 609 282 041 15 586 266 455 - 388 932 54 097 243 263 39 235 32 317 - 811 361 - 576 776 609 - 577 385	29 818 76 652 500	
Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Funded by; National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) Transfers recognised - capital		21 985 72 778 - - - 298 618 17 539 281 079 - 388 626 55 155 246 872 77 942 - 820 142 615 963					-	(3 179) 1 199	(3 179) 1 199 809 (16 577) (1 952) (14 625) 10 306 (1 058) (3 609) 10 598 4 375 (8 789)  (39 187) 609 (38 579)	18 805 73 977 609 - 282 041 15 596 26 455 - 388 932 54 097 243 263 69 255 32 317 - 811 361 - 576 776 609	29 818 76 652 500	

MULTI YEAR CAPITAL BUDGET	Funding Source	ORIGINAL BUI	OGET 2024/25	SPECIAL ADJUSTMENTS TRANSFER		ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ	USTMENTS BUDGET 2024	//25	Budget Year	+1 2025/26	Budget Year	+2 2026/27
	Funding Source	TOTAL EXCL. VAT	TOTAL INCL. VAT	TOTAL EXCL. VAT	TOTAL INCL. VAT		TOTAL EXCL. VAT	VAT	TOTAL INCL. VAT	VAT EXCLUSIVE	VAT INCLUSIVE	VAT EXCLUSIVE	VAT INCLUSIVE
Facility Management- Corporate and Shared Services													
Civic Centre refurbishment	CRR	3,155,304	3,628,600	2,655,304	3,053,600	-	2,655,304	398,296	3,053,600	-	-	-	-
Renovation of offices	CRR	-	-	-	-	800,000	800,000	120,000	920,000	2,197,977	2,527,674	2,000,000	2,300,000
Upgrading of Seshego Library	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435,029	500,283
Refurbishment of Municipal Public toilets	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953,461	1,096,480
Refurbishment of Jack Botes Hall	CRR	1,310,590	1,507,179	1,310,590	1,507,179	-800,000	510,590	76,589	587,179	-	-	-	-
Refurbishment of Westernburg Hall	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580,000	667,000
Refurbishment of Nirvana Hall	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	580,000	667,000
Refurbishment Aganang Cluster offices	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	957,327	1,100,926	326,272	375,213
Municipal Furniture and Office Equipment's	CRR	500,000	575,000	500,000	575,000	773,766	1,273,766	191,065	1,464,831	500,000	575,000	326,272	375,213
New Municipal Offices HQ (Polokwane Towers)Planning	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1,000,000	1,150,000
Construction of Ramps in all Municipal Buildings	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	972,669	1,118,569
PMU Furniture and Office Equipment 2400	IUDG					150,000	150,000	22,500	172,500				
Installation of Carports with Roof Sheeting's at staff Parking (Bodenstein Street and Civic Centre Directors Parking )	CRR	1,665,000	1,914,750	1,665,000	1,914,750	-389,766	1,275,234	191,285	1,466,519	1,806,000	2,076,900	1,806,000	2,076,900
Total Facility Management- Corporated and Shared Service		6,630,894	7,625,528	6,130,894	7,050,528	534,000	6,664,894	999,734	7,664,628	5,461,304	6,280,500	8,979,703	10,326,658
Municipal Manager's Office													
Purchase of Vehicles for Office Bearers (Mayor and Speaker)	CRR		-		·	1,400,000	1,400,000	210,000	1,610,000		-	·	-
Municipal Manager's Office		-	-		-	1,400,000	1,400,000	210,000	1,610,000	٠	•	•	-
Roads & Stormwater -Roads and Stormwater													
Rehabilitation of streets in Seshego Cluster through(Vukuphile)	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,150,000
Refurbishment of Damaged Road signage in the City CBD	CRR	700,000	805,000	700,000	805,000	-	700,000	105,000	805,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,500,000	1,725,000
Lining of Earth 500m earth channel near Maseala Primary school	CRR	720,908	829,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refurbishment of Street Names Boards in the City CBD	CRR	1,400,000	1,610,000	1,400,000	1,610,000	-700,000	700,000	105,000	805,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,500,000	1,725,000
Upgrading of Storm Water in Seshego	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877,393	1,009,002	1,400,000	1,610,000
Construction of NMT infrastructure in Polokwane Vermekuliet Fluorspaat Railway a	CRR	-	-	258,917	297,755	-	258,917	38,838	297,755				
Upgrading of storm water system in Laboria next to Jumbo	CRR	1,594,000	1,833,100	1,335,083	1,535,345	-	1,335,083	200,262	1,535,345	-	-	-	-
Jpgrading of storm water system in Mankweng Unit G next to LG	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	2,300,000	-	-
installation of Traffic lights at Gilead road and Mohlala intersection as well as at R37 next to Sasol garage	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,762,543	4,326,925	-	-
CRR Rehabilitation Dorp from Hospital to Suid	CRR			1,300,000	1,495,000	-	1,300,000	195,000	1,495,000				
CRR Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 1	CRR					716,956	716,956	107,543	824,499				
CRR Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 2	CRR			1,650,000	1,897,500	551,938	2,201,938	330,291	2,532,229				

CRR Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 3	CRR		ı	2,674,581	3,075,768	386,645	3,061,226	459,184	3,520,410		ı	ı	
CRA Favilly of illethal streets in Sestiego Zotte 3	CKK			2,074,301	3,073,700	300,043	3,001,220	435,104	3,320,410				
CRR Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 5	CRR			1,900,000	2,185,000	-	1,900,000	285,000	2,185,000				
CRR Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 6	CRR			2,400,000	2,760,000	-	2,400,000	360,000	2,760,000				
CRR Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 8	CRR			3,100,000	3,565,000	-	3,100,000	465,000	3,565,000				
CRR Paving of streets in Aganang cluster Ceres	CRR			400,000	460,000	-	400,000	60,000	460,000				
CRR Paving of internal street at Madiga(Ward 29)	CRR			1,000,000	1,150,000	-1,000,000	-	-	-				
CRR Paving of streets in Westernburg RDP Section	CRR			2,500,000	2,875,000	-757,137	1,742,863	261,429	2,004,292				
CRR RAL Tarring of Road from Tshebela to Moshate	CRR			5,694,046	6,548,153	-5,694,046	-	-	-				
CRR RAL Upgrading of access road in Ga Makgoba	CRR			4,000,000	4,600,000	-4,000,000	-	-	-				
CRR RAL Upgrading of arterial road in Tshware from Taxi rank	CRR			3,900,000	4,485,000	-3,900,000	-	-	-				
CRR Rehabilitation of Burger from Hospital to Suid	CRR			1,300,000	1,495,000	-680,662	619,338	92,901	712,239				
CRR Paving of internal street in Gadikgale (Moshate)	CRR					1,261,521	1,261,521	189,228	1,450,749				
CRR Paving of streets in SDA1 (Paving of Dwars Street conne	CRR					248,000	248,000	37,200	285,200				
Paving of AKI streets in RDP section SDA1 (Luthuli)	IUDG	890,935	1,024,575	890,935	1,024,575	-214,191	676,744	101,512	778,255	2,797,731	3,217,391	4,347,826	5,000,000
Paving of internal ring roads to University road in Toronto	IUDG	888,798	1,022,118	4,258,363	4,897,118	-	4,258,363	638,754	4,897,118	-	-	869,565	1,000,000
Paving of internal streets in Mountain view	IUDG	6,714,885	7,722,118	6,714,885	7,722,118	-	6,714,885	1,007,233	7,722,118	-	-	2,608,696	3,000,000
Paving of internal streets at Mankgaile, Ga-Mokoatedi to D4040 until GaRachidi	IUDG	3,499,630	4,024,575	3,499,630	4,024,575	-	3,499,630	524,945	4,024,575	-	-	1,739,130	2,000,000
Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 1	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	2,630,065	3,024,575	-	2,630,065	394,510	3,024,575	1,172,023	1,347,826	-	-
Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 2	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	2,630,065	3,024,575	-	2,630,065	394,510	3,024,575	1,172,023	1,347,826	-	-
Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 3	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	2,630,065	3,024,575	-	2,630,065	394,510	3,024,575	1,172,023	1,347,826	-	-
Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 5	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	2,630,065	3,024,575	-21,603	2,608,462	391,269	2,999,731	1,172,023	1,347,826	-	-
Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 6	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	2,630,065	3,024,575	-	2,630,065	394,510	3,024,575	1,172,023	1,347,826	-	-
Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 8	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	7,857,066	9,035,626	-	7,857,066	1,178,560	9,035,626	415,879	478,261	-	-
Paving of streets in Seshego cluster	IUDG	-	-	2,608,696	3,000,000	-175,527	2,433,169	364,975	2,798,144				
Paving of internal street in Ga Rankhuwe	IUDG	1,760,500	2,024,575	328,419	377,682	-	328,419	49,263	377,682	-	-	-	-
Paving of internal streets in Extension 75 (Ward 14)	IUDG	2,608,695	2,999,999	503,912	579,499	-503,913	-1	0	-1	-	-	-	-
Paving of Dwars Street Connecting ext 40 and 78.(Ward 08)	IUDG	2,041,588	2,347,826	2,041,588	2,347,826	-	2,041,588	306,238	2,347,826	-	-	-	-
Planning of Paving of internal street at Disteneng	IUDG	890,935	1,024,575	456,152	524,575	-	456,152	68,423	524,575	2,630,065	3,024,575	2,608,696	3,000,000
Paving of internal street at Madiga(Ward 29)	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	38,930	44,770	-	38,930	5,840	44,770	-	-	-	-
Paving of internal street from University road to Makanye primary school	IUDG	1,739,130	2,000,000	3,072,130	3,532,950	-	3,072,130	460,820	3,532,950	1,739,130	2,000,000	-	-
Paving of Kopermyn internal road Ga- Maja (Ward 2)	IUDG	1,739,130	2,000,000	1,639,130	1,885,000	-213,022	1,426,108	213,916	1,640,025	-	-	869,565	1,000,000
Paving of internal street at Ceres(Ward 45)	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	869,565	1,000,000	-	869,565	130,435	1,000,000	-	-	-	-
		1											

Paving of internal street in Ga Dikgale Moshate	IUDG	1,833,649	2,108,696	1,833,649	2,108,696	3,781,023	5,614,672	842,201	6,456,873	2,476,370	2,847,826	1,626,087	1,870,000
	IIID0	0.000.000	0.000.000	0.000.000	2 202 222		0.000.000	204 204	2 202 202	4 700 400	0.000.000	0.000.000	2 000 000
Upgrading of streets in Nirvana extension	IUDG	2,608,696	3,000,000	2,608,696	3,000,000	-	2,608,696	391,304	3,000,000	1,739,130	2,000,000	2,608,696	3,000,000
Paving of streets in Westernburg RDP Section	IUDG	2,630,065	3,024,575	4,502,443	5,177,810	-65,476	4,436,967	665,545	5,102,512	941,892	1,083,176	2,608,696	3,000,000
Construction of overhead bridge at Outspan street	IUDG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,782,609	17,000,000
Paving of streets in Benharris from Zebediela to D19(ward 08)	IUDG	2,367,059	2,722,118	2,155	2,478	-2,155	-	-	-	3,096,902	3,561,437	-	-
Paving of Bloodriver main road via Mulautsi high school to agriculture houses (ward 10)	IUDG	2,367,059	2,722,118	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,096,902	3,561,437	3,043,478	3,500,000
Paving of internal street in Mankweng Unit A, to Pulamadibogo street from LG to Church (ward 25)	IUDG	2,367,059	2,722,118	7,059	8,118	-7,059	-	-	-	3,096,902	3,561,437	2,608,696	3,000,000
Paving of internal street from Solomondale to D3997 (ward 32)	IUDG	3,671,407	4,222,118	6,171,407	7,097,118	-	6,171,407	925,711	7,097,118	2,227,337	2,561,437	-	-
Paving of internal street ring road at Ga-Makibelo to Hlahla (ward 38)	IUDG	3,711,679	4,268,431	3,711,679	4,268,431	-60	3,711,619	556,743	4,268,362	2,681,023	3,083,176	-	-
Construction of Storm Water in Ga Semenya	IUDG	3,024,575	3,478,261	439,830	505,804	-109,957	329,873	49,481	379,354	2,173,913	2,500,000	-	-
Upgrading of Storm water Channel at Thutu Street at Seshego zone 4	IUDG	2,367,059	2,722,118	138,194	158,923	-	138,194	20,729	158,923	-	-	-	-
Upgrading of storm water in Polokwane ext. 76	IUDG	2,268,431	2,608,696	4,203,830	4,834,404	-	4,203,830	630,574	4,834,404	-	-	-	-
Upgrading of Storm Water Storm Water in Sterpark; Flora Park; and Fauna Park	IUDG	2,367,059	2,722,118	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paving of Road from Matsiokwane Village to Ngwanalaka crossing at Mafiane Ward 24	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	934,782	1,074,999	-	934,782	140,217	1,074,999	2,173,913	2,500,000	-	-
Paving of access road to Moshate wa Mothapo	IUDG	1,642,380	1,888,737	1,642,380	1,888,737	-	1,642,380	246,357	1,888,737	217,391	250,000	-	-
Paving of access road to Moshate wa Moletji	IUDG	1,739,130	2,000,000	1,739,130	2,000,000	-	1,739,130	260,870	2,000,000	217,391	250,000	-	-
Paving of streets in Thakgalang	IUDG	434,783	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	434,783	500,000	2,608,696	3,000,000
Rehabilitation of Bodenstein from Schoeman to Oost	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	2,019,565	2,322,500	-	2,019,565	302,935	2,322,500	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation of Burger from Hospital to Suid	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	2,218,565	2,551,350	-3,430	2,215,135	332,270	2,547,405	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation of Hans Van Rensburg from Hospital to Suid	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	1,569,565	1,805,000	-	1,569,565	235,435	1,805,000	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation of Jorrisen from Munnik ave to Dahl	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	3,132,565	3,602,450	-	3,132,565	469,885	3,602,450	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation of Boom from Devenish to Excelsior	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	1,669,565	1,920,000	-	1,669,565	250,435	1,920,000	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation of Rabe from Oost to Bok (From Plain)	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	2,169,565	2,495,000	-	2,169,565	325,435	2,495,000	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation Dorp from Hospital to Suid	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	3,138,565	3,609,350	-	3,138,565	470,785	3,609,350	-	·	-	-
Completion of Beryl from Veldspaat to Mangnesiet	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	869,565	1,000,000	-164,019	705,546	105,832	811,378	-	-	-	-
Upgrading of stormwater in Ivypark (Emperor)	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paving of streets in Aganang cluster Ceres	IUDG			611,904	703,690	-169,057	442,847	66,427	509,274				
Planning for construction of service road in Dalmada	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	869,565	1,000,000	-	869,565	130,435	1,000,000	-	-	-	-
Upgrading of storm water system in Laboria next to Jumbo	IUDG			2,816,840	3,239,366	-	2,816,840	422,526	3,239,366				
Hospital view additional roads	NDPG	13,176,483	15,152,955	12,176,483	14,002,955	-	12,176,483	1,826,472	14,002,955	6,956,522	8,000,000	-	-

NDPG	14,852,737	17,080,648	13,521,325	15,549,523	-	13,521,325	2,028,199	15,549,523	4,632,004	5,326,805	-	-
NDPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,022,684	2,326,087	8,695,652	10,000,000
NDPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,782,609	17,000,000
NDPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,043,478	3,500,000	-	
NDPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,782,609	5,500,000
NDPG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,695,652	10,000,000
MDRG	4,143,478	4,765,000	4,143,478	4,765,000	-	4,143,478	621,522	4,765,000	4,143,478	4,765,000	-	-
MDRG					2,357,751	2,357,751	353,663	2,711,414	4,143,479	4,765,001	-	-
MDRG					3,077,734	3,077,734	461,660	3,539,394	4,143,480	4,765,002	-	-
PTNG	10,434,783	12,000,000	9,434,783	10,850,000	-	9,434,783	1,415,217	10,850,000	8,695,652	10,000,000	11,304,348	13,000,000
PTNG	6,956,522	8,000,000	4,956,522	5,700,000	-	4,956,522	743,478	5,700,000	5,217,391	6,000,000	5,217,391	6,000,000
PTNG	5,217,391	6,000,000	5,217,391	6,000,000	-	5,217,391	782,609	6,000,000	2,173,913	2,500,000	-	-
PTNG	7,391,304	8,500,000	5,804,347	6,674,999	-1,000,000	4,804,347	720,652	5,524,999	4,347,826	5,000,000	-	-
PTNG	3,913,043	4,499,999	3,913,043	4,499,999	-	3,913,043	586,956	4,499,999	434,783	500,000	-	-
PTNG	3,478,261	4,000,000	2,478,261	2,850,000	-	2,478,261	371,739	2,850,000	869,565	1,000,000	-	-
PTNG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,913,043	4,500,000	10,434,783	12,000,000
	170,325,263	195,874,052	207,527,764	238,656,928	-6,999,746	200,528,017	30,079,203	230,607,220	112,843,663	129,770,213	112,243,478	129,080,000
CRR	7,860,870	9,040,001	7,860,870	9,040,001	43,241	7,904,111	1,185,617	9,089,728	540,013	621,015	358,812	412,634
CRR	7,860,870 1,400,000	9,040,001 1,610,000	7,860,870	9,040,001	43,241	7,904,111	1,185,617	9,089,728	540,013	621,015	358,812	412,634
									540,013		358,812	
CRR	1,400,000	1,610,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	540,013	-	358,812	-
CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000	1,610,000 2,070,000	150,000	- 172,500	-149,989	-	-	-	540,013 - - - - 1,201,766	-	358,812 398,515	-
CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000	- 150,000 1,000,000	- 172,500 1,150,000	- -149,989 -	- 1,000,000	- 150,000	- 1,150,000	-	-		-
CRR CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000	- 150,000 1,000,000	- 172,500 1,150,000	-149,989 -	- - 1,000,000	- 150,000	- - 1,150,000	1,201,766	- - - 1,382,031	398,515	- - - 458,292
CRR CRR CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000 - 3,750,001	- 150,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870	- 172,500 1,150,000 - 3,750,001	-149,989 - - - -62,645	- 1,000,000 - 3,198,225	- 150,000 - 479,734	- 1,150,000 - 3,677,959	- 1,201,766 9,030,000	- - 1,382,031 10,384,500	398,515 10,000,000	- - 458,292 11,500,000
CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 8,200,000	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 9,430,000	- 150,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870	- 172,500 1,150,000 - 3,750,001	-149,989 - - - -62,645	- 1,000,000 - 3,198,225	- 150,000 - 479,734	- 1,150,000 - 3,677,959	1,201,766 9,030,000	- - 1,382,031 10,384,500 -	398,515 10,000,000	- - 458,292 11,500,000
CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 8,200,000	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 9,430,000	150,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 - 13,043,478	- 172,500 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 - 15,000,000	-149,989 - - - -62,645	- 1,000,000 - 3,198,225 - 12,967,369	- 150,000 - 479,734 - 1,945,105	- 1,150,000 - 3,677,959 - 14,912,474	1,201,766 9,030,000	- - 1,382,031 10,384,500 -	398,515 10,000,000	- - 458,292 11,500,000
CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 8,200,000 13,043,478	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 9,430,000	- 150,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 - 13,043,478 2,300,000	- 172,500 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 - 15,000,000 2,645,000	-149,989 - - -62,645 - -76,109	- 1,000,000 - 3,198,225 - 12,967,369 2,300,000	- 150,000 - 479,734 - 1,945,105 345,000	- 1,150,000 - 3,677,959 - 14,912,474 2,645,000	- - 1,201,766 9,030,000 - -	- - 1,382,031 10,384,500 - -	398,515 10,000,000	- - - 458,292 11,500,000
CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR CRR	1,400,000 1,800,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 8,200,000 13,043,478	1,610,000 2,070,000 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 9,430,000 15,000,000	150,000 1,000,000 - 3,260,870 - 13,043,478 2,300,000 2,698,575	172,500 1,150,000 - 3,750,001 - 15,000,000 2,645,000 3,103,361	-149,989 	- 1,000,000 - 3,198,225 - 12,967,369 2,300,000 2,589,401	- 150,000 - 479,734 - 1,945,105 345,000 388,410	- 1,150,000 - 3,677,959 - 14,912,474 2,645,000 2,977,811	- 1,201,766 9,030,000 - - - 3,604,537	1,382,031 10,384,500 - - - 4,145,217	398,515 10,000,000 - 5,666,957	- - 458,292 11,500,000 - - 6,517,000
	NDPG  NDPG  NDPG  NDPG  NDPG  NDPG  MDRG  MDRG  PTNG  PTNG  PTNG  PTNG  PTNG  PTNG	NDPG - ND	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG	NDPG

Houtriver RWS	IUDG	2,797,731	3,217,391	1,094,991	1,259,240	-	1,094,991	164,249	1,259,240	1,928,166	2,217,391	6,956,522	8,000,000
Chuene Maja RWS	IUDG	3,667,297	4,217,392	3,667,297	4,217,392	-	3,667,297	550,095	4,217,392	3,780,718	4,347,826	6,086,957	7,000,000
Molepo RWS	IUDG	4,474,397	5,145,557	4,474,397	5,145,557	1,383,652	5,858,049	878,707	6,736,756	6,067,516	6,977,643	6,813,593	7,835,632
Laastehoop RWS	IUDG	2,437,653	2,803,301	1,448,653	1,665,951	-	1,448,653	217,298	1,665,951	6,530,581	7,510,168	8,281,236	9,523,421
Mankweng RWS	IUDG	2,437,653	2,803,301	2,383,653	2,741,201	-2,367,305	16,348	2,452	18,800	6,709,637	7,716,083	6,852,044	7,879,851
Boyne RWS	IUDG	2,235,875	2,571,256	2,235,875	2,571,256	-1,532,732	703,143	105,471	808,614	5,708,884	6,565,217	2,608,696	3,000,000
Aganang RWS (2) (Ramobola, Madietane)	IUDG	14,022,312	16,125,659	14,022,312	16,125,659	-	14,022,312	2,103,347	16,125,659	13,648,393	15,695,652	13,043,478	15,000,000
Bakone RWS (3) (Ramokadikadi)	IUDG	4,347,826	5,000,000	847,826	975,000	-19,964	827,862	124,179	952,041	2,608,696	3,000,000	4,347,826	5,000,000
Kalkspruit Water Supply (Aganang Ward 42)	IUDG	3,738,120	4,298,838	3,792,120	4,360,938	-2,490	3,789,630	568,445	4,358,075	11,451,326	13,169,025	6,427,443	7,391,560
Mashashane Water Works	IUDG	6,085,313	6,998,110	6,085,313	6,998,110	216,758	6,302,071	945,311	7,247,382	6,604,383	7,595,041	7,023,598	8,077,138
Capital Replacement on Water & Sanitation	IUDG	4,347,826	5,000,000	4,347,826	5,000,000	1,739,943	6,087,769	913,165	7,000,934	10,434,783	12,000,000	10,434,783	12,000,000
Drilling of Boreholes in all Municipal Clusters	IUDG	8,695,652	10,000,000	8,695,652	10,000,000	-	8,695,652	1,304,348	10,000,000	-	-	-	-
Moletjie North RWS	WSIG	1,172,023	1,347,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,988,139	5,736,360	-	-
Moletjie South RWS	WSIG	12,362,949	14,217,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,981,097	11,478,261	26,956,522	31,000,000
Badimong RWS	WSIG	4,877,127	5,608,696	29,062	33,421	-	29,062	4,359	33,421	3,398,866	3,908,696	-	-
Aganang RWS (3) (Rapitsi, Kgabo Park, Mars, Wash Bank)	WSIG	19,781,376	22,748,582	29,073,851	33,434,929	-3,395,430	25,678,421	3,851,763	29,530,184	13,648,393	15,695,652	9,565,217	11,000,000
Aganang RWS (3) (Kgabo-park)	WSIG					3,395,430	3,395,430	509,315	3,904,745				
Segwasi RWS	WSIG	9,124,941	10,493,682	16,124,941	18,543,682	-	16,124,941	2,418,741	18,543,682	4,615,982	5,308,379	1,720,155	1,978,178
Bakone RWS (2) (Ga-Phoffu, Ga-Ntiolane)	WSIG	18,768,542	21,583,823	20,859,104	23,987,970	-	20,859,104	3,128,866	23,987,970	19,889,263	22,872,652	22,646,802	26,043,822
Total Water Supply and reticulation - Water and Sanitation Services		175,491,357	201,815,061	163,349,617	187,852,060	111,985	163,461,591	24,519,239	187,980,830	158,404,605	182,165,295	170,462,762	196,032,177
Sewer Reticulation - Water and Sanitation Service													
Sewer Combination Trucks/Super Suckers	CRR	3,434,783	3,950,000	3,434,783	3,950,000	-	3,434,783		3,950,000	378,436	435,202	1,689,408	1,942,819
Mankweng Bulk Sanitation & WWTW	CRR	3,434,783	3,950,000	23,427,581	26,941,718	-	23,427,581	3,514,137	26,941,718	-	-	-	-
Installation of Back-up Generators for Sewer Pump Station	CRR	1,200,000	1,380,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRR WIP Polokwane Regional waste Water treatment plant	CRR	13,043,478	15,000,000	13,043,478	15,000,000	226,475	13,269,953	1,990,493	15,260,446				
	RBIG					5,381,559	5,381,559	807,234	6,188,793				
Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant- Phase 2B			ı	ı	•								
	RBIG					3,913,207	3,913,207	586,981	4,500,188				
Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant- Outfall Sewers phase 1	RBIG RBIG					3,913,207 1,020,865	3,913,207 1,020,865	586,981 153,130	4,500,188 1,173,995				
Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant- Phase 2B  Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant- Outfall Sewers phase 1  Refurbishment of Polokwane Waste Water Treatment Works  Refurbishment of Seshego Waste water treatment work (WWTW)													

Non-cla Maintequine an instructural processor of the class of the clas														
Teach   According to   March	Polokwane Bulk Water Supply-Seshego WTW	RBIG					3,116,891	3,116,891	467,534	3,584,425				
	Polokwane Bulk Water Supply - Sandriver North WTW	RBIG					13,896,087	13,896,087	2,084,413	15,980,500				
### STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	Polokwane Bulk Water Supply - Sandriver South Wellfields	RBIG					800,000	800,000	120,000	920,000				
### 1995   1995	Polokwane Bulk Water Supply - Sandriver North Wellfields	RBIG					15,535,775	15,535,775	2,330,366	17,866,141				
Complete	Polokwane Bulk Water Supply	RBIG	67,398,261	77,508,000	67,398,261	77,508,000	-43,720,774	23,677,487	3,551,623	27,229,110	-	-	-	-
### Company of the Co	Total Sewer Reticulation - Water and Sanitation		130,689,566	150,293,001	149,482,364	171,904,719	226,475	149,708,839	22,456,326	172,165,165	135,603,654	155,944,202	223,871,147	257,451,819
Name of the control o														
ANALY OF AMERICAN STATE AND AN	Energy Services - Energy													
Company   Control (Company of Company of C	Installation of Solar Street lights along Matlala road	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
1,000,000   1,00		CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Processor of Agricultural Price Price   Company   Compan	Installation of street lights in the CBD streets	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part   Mark   Sept   Part	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Fynbos	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-63,552	936,448	140,467	1,076,915				
Page   Marting Prices does   Color Northwest (Northwest Assert)   Color   Color   Color Northwest (Northwest Assert)   Color	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Seshego Luthuli	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	200,000	230,000	136,448	336,448	50,467	386,915				
Testaken of High Real plan Real Press   CRR   1,00,000   1,10,000   1,100,000   1,100,000   1,00,00	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) OR Tambo View	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	500,000	575,000	-61,448	438,552	65,783	504,335				
CRR   9,00,000   4,000,000	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Ga Mamabolo (Moshate)	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-63,552	936,448	140,467	1,076,915				
CRR   1500,000   17,250,000   17,250,000   1,000,000	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Tibana	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-63,552	936,448	140,467	1,076,915	-	-	-	-
Registrative Distriction with Control of RMAN and Substations with Organic CRR 15,000,000 17,290,000 3,100,000 3,595,000 -525,000 2,575,000 305,225 2,781,225 3,800,340 4,800,741	Installation of High Mast lights-(Rural Areas )	CRR					4,000,000	4,000,000	600,000	4,600,000				
Tested free the billion to 0174 6900 fouche corous COAT in the CRR 15,000,000 17,260,000 3,100,000 3,565,000 2,575,000 306,260 2,915,200 30,000 5,750,000 11,760,000 13,250 3,250,000 5,750,000 11,760,000 13,250 3,250,000 5,750,000 11,760,000 11,250 3,250,000 5,750,000 11,760,000 11,250 3,250,000 5,750,000 11,760,000 11,250 3,250,000 5,750,000 11,760,000 11,250 3,250,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,250 3,250,000 10,000,000 11,25	Upgrade SCADA and RTU	CRR	9,000,000	10,350,000	4,000,000	4,600,000	-393,800	3,606,200	540,930	4,147,130	9,000,000	10,350,000	-	-
Design and construction 66NV Distribution substations National CRR 5,000,000 5,750,000 4,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000 4,000,000	Replacement of Oil RMU's and Substation switchgear	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Center and construct 66V/ line between Aphre and Matinian substations   CRR   5,000,000   5,750,000   4,000,000   4,600,000   -750,000   3,250,000   487,500   3,737,500   20,000,000   23,000,000   11,500,000   11,500,000   11,500,000   11,500,000   11,500,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   1,000,	Install New Bakone to IOTA 66KV double circuit GOAT line	CRR	15,000,000	17,250,000	3,100,000	3,565,000	-525,000	2,575,000	386,250	2,961,250	3,809,340	4,380,741	-	-
Disagration of Urban Households in Extension, 126, 127,   CRR   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   3,450,000   3,450,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   2,000,000   3,450,000   3,450,000   2,000,000   1,150,000	Design and construction 66KV Distribution substation Matlala	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000,000	5,750,000	11,760,000	13,524,000
134.78 Retroit high mast lights with Sclar lights in Rural Clusters CRR 1,000,000 1,15	Design and construct 66kV line between Alpha and Matlala substations	CRR	5,000,000	5,750,000	4,000,000	4,600,000	-750,000	3,250,000	487,500	3,737,500	20,000,000	23,000,000	10,000,000	11,500,000
Solar High Mast Lights Extension 78 and Seshego zone 8 Extension  CRR  2,000,000  1,100,000  1,100,000  1,150,000  1,150,000  1,172,698  2,722,698  417,391  3,200,000		CRR	2,000,000	2,300,000	2,000,000	2,300,000	-2,000,000	-	-	-	3,000,000	3,450,000	2,000,000	2,300,000
Civic Center Solar High Mast lights	Retrofit high mast lights with Solar lights in Rural Clusters	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	150,000	1,150,000	-	-	-	-
Installation of Solar High Mast lights (City entrances)  CRR  2,600,000  2,990,000  2,000,000  2,000,000  2,000,000  425,000  1,575,000  236,250  1,811,250		CRR	2,000,000	2,300,000	1,100,000	1,265,000	•	1,100,000	165,000	1,265,000	3,000,000	3,450,000	2,000,000	2,300,000
Replacement of fences at substations  CRR	Civic Center Solar High Mast lights	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,782,609	2,782,609	417,391	3,200,000	-	-	-	-
Replacement of 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear	Installation of Solar High Mast lights (City entrances)	CRR	2,600,000	2,990,000	2,000,000	2,300,000	-425,000	1,575,000	236,250	1,811,250	-	-	-	-
Replacement of 13 x 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear	Replacement of fences at substations	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78 and 40	Replacement of 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear		1,622,320	1,865,668	1,122,320	1,290,668	-	1,122,320	168,348	1,290,668	-	-	1,500,000	1,725,000
	Replacement of 13 x 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	
Acquisition of fleet- Cherry Picker CRR 7,900,000 7,900,000 1,185,000 9,085,000	Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78 and 40	CRR					10,668,650	10,668,650	1,600,298	12,268,948				
	Acquisition of fleet- Cherry Picker	CRR					7,900,000	7,900,000	1,185,000	9,085,000				

	•												
Electrification of Urban household's in Seshego Zone 8 Extension 133 (Phase 2 and phase 3)	INEP	7,454,783	8,573,000	7,454,783	8,573,000	-	7,454,783	1,118,217	8,573,000	-	-	-	-
Electrification of Urban household's in Seshego Zone 8 Extension 133 (Phase 4)	INEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,478,261	4,000,000	-	-
Electrification of Urban household's in Seshego Zone 8 Extension 133 (Phase 5)	INEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	4,347,826	5,000,000
Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 40	INEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78	INEP	3,478,261	4,000,000	3,478,261	4,000,000	-	3,478,261	521,739	4,000,000	-	-	-	-
Total Energy Services - Energy		55,155,364	63,428,669	32,955,364	37,898,669	21,141,803	54,097,167	8,114,575	62,211,742	47,287,601	54,380,741	31,607,826	36,349,000
												-	
Disaster and Fire - Public Safety													
Acquisition of fire Equipment	CRR	700,000	805,000	700,000	805,000	-	700,000	105,000	805,000	500,000	575,000	500,000	575,000
Floto pumps	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
65 and 100 mm Large Fire bore hoses with stortz coupling	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
38mm small Fire hoses with instantaneous couplings	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Miscellaneous equipment and gear/ Ancillary equipment	CRR	300,000	345,000	259,980	298,977	-	259,980	38,997	298,977	300,000	345,000	300,000	345,000
Hydraulic equipment	CRR	3,000,000	3,450,000	3,000,000	3,450,000	-	3,000,000	450,000	3,450,000	600,000	690,000	3,000,000	3,450,000
Electric submersible portable pump	CRR	200,000	230,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000,000	3,450,000	200,000	230,000
Multipurpose branches Monitors	CRR	200,000	230,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	230,000	100,000	115,000
Obsolete fire equipment: Lighting and high mast	CRR	350,000	402,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	350,000	402,500	100,000	115,000
Rescue ropes/high angle	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	1,000,000	150,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,300,000	1,495,000
Industrial lifting rescue equipment,	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Upgrading of Fire Training facility	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Extension of Silicon Fire station (Planning)	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
New Mattala Fire Station Planning	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	1,000,000	150,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	100,000	115,000
New Fire Station at Molepo/Chuene/Maja Cluster(Planning ) and construction	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-250,000	750,000	112,500	862,500	1,000,000	1,150,000	100,000	115,000
New Moletiji Fire Station (Planning)	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	850,000	977,500	100,000	115,000
Industrial Fire Fighting portable Pumps	CRR	800,000	920,000	800,000	920,000	-	800,000	120,000	920,000	800,000	920,000	100,000	115,000
Resuscitation equipment	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
New skid units	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
New Breathing Apparatus	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Compressors	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Gas detection equipment	CRR	200,000	230,000	200,000	230,000	-50,000	150,000	22,500	172,500	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Flir/Thermal Imaging Camera	CRR	150,000	172,500	150,000	172,500	-37,500	112,500	16,875	129,375	200,000	230,000	100,000	115,000
Planning for Training Academy	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
	l	<u> </u>											

Acquisition of Fire fleet	CRR	9,201,093	10,581,256	9,201,093	10,581,256	-	9,201,093	1,380,164	10,581,256	16,737,171	19,247,746	16,606,770	19,097,785
Acquisition of office furniture	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Procurement of standby Generators	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Total Disaster and Fire - Public Safety		19,101,093	21,966,256	17,311,073	19,907,733	-337,500	16,973,573	2,546,036	19,519,608	27,937,171	32,127,746	24,006,770	27,607,785
Traffic & Licencing - Public Safety													
Purchase of alcohol testing device /Machine/Equipment)	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Upgrading of City traffic & licensing centre	CRR	3,000,000	3,450,000	-	-	400,000	400,000	60,000	460,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000
Procurement of 2 x equipped mobile unit	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Construction of Mankweng Traffic and Licensing Testing Centre	CRR	6,508,718	7,485,026	3,508,718	4,035,026	-	3,508,718	526,308	4,035,026	4,564,043	5,248,649	6,100,000	7,015,000
Upgrading of Traffic Logistics Offices	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Procurement of Traffic Motor bikes	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	2,000,000	2,300,000
Procurement of Traffic Tow trucks	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	2,000,000	2,300,000
Procurement of Escort vehicles	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	2,400,000	2,760,000
Procurement of office furniture's (customers & employees)	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Procurement of automatic number plate recognition	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	2,500,000	2,875,000
Procurement of E-summons ticketing handheld devices	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Upgrading of Aganang Traffic & Licensing facility	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	3,580,000	4,117,000
Procurement of 2 x Mobile class	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Upgrading of city traffic vehicle pound facility	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Construction of parking shelters at Mankweng Traffic	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Construction of Fire, Traffic & By-law Training academy	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Total Traffic & Licencing - Public Safety		9,508,718	10,935,026	3,508,718	4,035,026	400,000	3,908,718	586,308	4,495,026	6,264,043	7,203,649	20,480,000	23,552,000
Environmental Management - Community Services													
Construction of Ablution facilities at Tom Naude Park	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	345,000	-	-
Refurbishment of Game Reserve facilities	CRR	2,000,000	2,300,000	2,000,000	2,300,000	-	2,000,000	300,000	2,300,000	2,000,000	2,300,000	2,000,000	2,300,000
Upgrading of perimeter fence at Game Reserve	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	-	-
Upgrading of Environmental Education Centre	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000	-	-
Upgrading of municipal nursery	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	-	-
Fencing of Municipal Parks	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	-	-
Fencing of Molepo Dam	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	-	-
L													

Purchase of a Safe	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	90,000	103,500
Purchase of Drill Brass Band Equipment	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	57,500	100,000	115,000
Total Control Centre/Safety and Security - Public Safety		1,510,888	1,737,521	1,460,888	1,680,021	-	1,460,888	219,133	1,680,021	1,099,610	1,264,552	4,360,000	5,014,000
Waste Management - Community Services													
240 litre bins	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	1,000,000	150,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000
6 &9 M3 Skip containers	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	1,000,000	150,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000
Procurement of Concrete Street Bins	CRR	1,000,000	1,150,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-125,000	875,000	131,250	1,006,250	1,500,000	1,725,000	1,400,000	1,610,000
Purchase of street pavement bins	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	230,000	100,000	115,000
Gates and parameter fence at Ladanna depot	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	230,000	100,000	115,000
Construction of ramp at Dikgale transfer station	CRR	718,758	826,572	718,758	826,572	-	718,758	107,814	826,572	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000
Purchase Of TLBs Front-End Loaders for Waste Management	CRR	3,000,000	3,450,000	-	-	5,500,000	5,500,000	825,000	6,325,000	1,946,061	2,237,970	2,000,000	2,300,000
Extension of landfill site(Weltevreden)	IUDG	3,043,478	3,500,000	3,043,478	3,500,000	-	3,043,478	456,522	3,500,000	10,434,783	12,000,000	26,086,957	30,000,000
Seshego transfer station	IUDG	4,347,826	5,000,000	1,347,826	1,550,000	-	1,347,826	202,174	1,550,000	869,565	1,000,000	1,739,130	2,000,000
Westernburg Transfer Station	IUDG	5,217,391	6,000,000	5,217,391	6,000,000	-	5,217,391	782,609	6,000,000	1,739,130	2,000,000	1,626,304	1,870,250
Molepo Transfer Station	IUDG	2,608,696	3,000,000	2,608,696	3,000,000	-	2,608,696	391,304	3,000,000	5,217,391	6,000,000	2,608,696	3,000,000
Ga- Maja transfer station(Planning)	IUDG	1,277,484	1,469,107	1,277,484	1,469,107	-	1,277,484	191,623	1,469,107	6,086,957	7,000,000	-	-
Ga- Chuene transfer station(Planning)	IUDG	1,228,076	1,412,287	1,228,076	1,412,287	-	1,228,076	184,211	1,412,287	6,086,957	7,000,000	-	-
Total Waste Management - Community Services		24,441,709	28,107,965	18,441,709	21,207,965	5,375,000	23,816,709	3,572,506	27,389,215	36,380,844	41,837,970	37,761,087	43,425,250
Sport & Recreation - Community Services													
Grass Cutting equipment's	CRR	900,000	1,035,000	900,000	1,035,000	-	900,000	135,000	1,035,000	1,000,000	1,150,000	-	-
Upgrading of Seshego Stadium	CRR	5,000,000	5,750,000	14,000,000	16,100,000	-400,000	13,600,000	2,040,000	15,640,000	2,000,000	2,300,000	3,000,000	3,450,000
Installation of Solar System at the New Peter Mokaba Stadium	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000
Procurement of Conference Tables and Chairs for (Peter Mokaba Stadium Executive lounge (1st floor )	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000
Establishment of artificial grass surfaces in stadiums (Old Peter Mokaba Stadium B &C fields, Seshego stadium ground B, Nirvana soccer stadium)	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000
Construction of clear view fencing around the playing areas – (Nirvana stadium, Seshego stadium,Noordelikse Soccer , Rugby fields and Ga-Manamela stadium)	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000
Nirvana stadium outside field and ablution facilities	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000
Procurement of fields maintenance equipment's	CRR	700,000	805,000	505,954	581,847	-26,488	479,466	71,920	551,386	500,000	575,000	500,000	575,000
Procurement of Sports Fields Poles and Nets	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000
Refurbishment of Nirvana Soccer Grounds and Cricket Grounds	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	115,000

Refurbishment of the City Swimming Pool	CRR	1,354,922	1,558,160	1,354,922	1,558,160	- 1	1,354,922	203,238	1,558,160	1,500,000	1,725,000	1,500,000	1,725,000
Refurbishment of the Nirvana Swimming Pool	CRR	500,000	575,000	500,000	575,000	-18,941	481,059	72,159	553,218	1,500,000	1,725,000	1,500,000	1,725,000
Refurbishment of the Westernburg Swimming Pool	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	849,701	977,156	2,000,000	2,300,000
Refurbishment of the Seshego Swimming Pool	CRR	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1,012,365	1,164,220
Upgrading of Show ground facility	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	345,000
Construction of Sebayeng / Dikgale Sport Complex	IUDG	5,672,945	6,523,887	5,672,945	6,523,887	-250,000	5,422,945	813,442	6,236,387	4,347,826	5,000,000	3,391,304	3,900,000
EXT 44/78 Sports and Recreation Facility	IUDG	6,086,957	7,000,001	6,086,957	7,000,001	-	6,086,957	913,044	7,000,001	-	-	-	-
Construction of Softball stadium in City Cluster	IUDG	20,000,000	23,000,000	20,000,000	23,000,000	-	20,000,000	3,000,000	23,000,000	28,313,356	32,560,359	21,739,130	25,000,000
Construction of Ablution Facilities at Mna	IUDG	869,565	1,000,000	869,565	1,000,000	-217,391	652,174	97,826	750,000	-	-	- 1	-
Construction of Mankweng Sports Complex	IUDG	8,695,652	10,000,000	8,695,652	10,000,000	-1,673,913	7,021,739	1,053,261	8,075,000	13,043,478	15,000,000	8,695,652	10,000,000
Construction of Molepo Sports Complex	IUDG	1,739,130	2,000,000	1,739,130	2,000,000	-	1,739,130	260,870	2,000,000	1,512,287	1,739,130	2,608,696	3,000,000
Construction of Laastehoop Sports Complex	IUDG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,608,696	3,000,000
Total Sport & Recreation - Community Services		51,519,171	59,247,047	60,325,125	69,373,894	-2,586,733	57,738,392	8,660,759	66,399,151	54,566,648	62,751,645	49,555,843	56,989,220
Cultural Services - Community Services													
Cultural Services - Community Services													
Collection development - Books	CRR	1,400,000	1,610,000	400,000	460,000	-	400,000	60,000	460,000	700,000	805,000	1,000,000	1,150,000
New exhibition Irish House	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,000	391,000
Purchase of Art works	CRR	136,997	157,547	136,997	157,547	-	136,997	20,550	157,547	-	-	-	-
Installation of Boardwalk at Bakone Malapa	CRR	50,000	57,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Sculpture	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	575,000
Purchase of museum shelves	CRR	100,000	115,000	100,000	115,000	-1,812	98,188	14,728	112,916	-	-	-	-
City Library Refurbishment	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	575,000
Construction of Library facility at Dikgale	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800,000	920,000
Construction of Library facility for Aganang	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800,000	920,000
Total Cultural Services - Community Services		1,686,997	1,940,047	636,997	732,547	-1,812	635,185	95,278	730,463	700,000	805,000	3,940,000	4,531,000
Information Services - Corporate and Shared Services													
Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices	CRR	1,406,018	1,616,921	1,406,018	1,616,921	1,128,000	2,534,018	380,103	2,914,121	1,597,031	1,836,586	1,813,412	2,085,424
Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices - BTO	CRR	600,000	690,000	600,000	690,000	-	600,000	90,000	690,000	-	-	-	
Implementation of ICT Strategy	CRR	958,252	1,101,990	958,252	1,101,990	-	958,252	143,738	1,101,990	898,515	1,033,292	1,200,000	1,380,000
Network Upgrade	CRR	1,407,840	1,619,016	1,407,840	1,619,016	-500,000	907,840	136,176	1,044,016	1,794,062	2,063,171	2,183,284	2,510,777
Total Information Services - Corporate and Shared Services		4,372,110	5,027,927	4,372,110	5,027,927	628,000	5,000,110	750,017	5,750,127	4,289,608	4,933,049	5,196,696	5,976,200

			1	T		Т	Т	Т	Ī	T	T	Т	1
City Planning - Planning and Economic Development													
Township Establishment for the Eco-estate at Game Reserve	CRR	2,184,744	2,512,456	2,184,744	2,512,456	-296,186	1,888,558	283,284	2,171,842	1,411,371	1,623,077	800,000	920,000
Provision of short term engineering services for Bakone Malapa	IUDG	15,353,870	17,656,951	9,853,870	11,331,951	3,693,695	13,547,565	2,032,135	15,579,700	18,222,217	20,955,550	19,763,348	22,727,850
Total City Planning - Planning and Economic Development		17,538,614	20,169,406	12,038,614	13,844,406	3,397,509	15,436,123	2,315,418	17,751,541	19,633,588	22,578,627	20,563,348	23,647,850
LED - Planning and Economic Development													
Development of the Agro-processing/Logistics Hub or Special Economic Zone	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	933,572	1,073,608	456,956	525,499
Total LED - Planning and Economic Development			•	-	•		-			933,572	1,073,608	456,956	525,499
Human Settlement Rental Housing													
Acquisition of Project Management Software	HSDG	-	-	217,391	250,000	-	217,391	32,609	250,000	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of Personal Ditigal Assistant (PDA) for Pro	HSDG	-	-	391,304	450,000	-	391,304	58,696	450,000	-	-	-	-
Total Human Settlement Rental Housing - Human Settlement		-	-	608,695	699,999	-	608,695	91,304	699,999	-	-	-	-
Clusters - SPME													
Mobile service sites at Rampheri village	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	230,000
Construction of Segopje Mobile Service Centre	CRR	1,196,554	1,376,037	1,196,554	1,376,037	-	1,196,554	179,483	1,376,037	1,280,952	1,473,094	360,000	414,000
Refurbishment of Cluster Offices	CRR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,000	391,000
Construction of mobile service sites at Moletjie Cluster	CRR	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	161,000
Total Clusters - SPME		1,196,554	1,376,037	1,196,554	1,376,037	-	1,196,554	179,483	1,376,037	1,280,952	1,473,094	1,040,000	1,196,000
Fleet Management - Corporate and Shared Services													
Acquisition of Refuse Trucks	CRR	3,500,000	4,025,000	8,500,000	9,775,000	-	8,500,000	1,275,000	9,775,000	3,500,000	4,025,000	-	-
Purchase of Yellow Fleet Graders	CRR	15,600,000	17,940,000	15,600,000	17,940,000	-895,345	14,704,655	2,205,698	16,910,353	4,000,000	4,600,000	4,400,000	5,060,000
Purchase of Municipal fleet (Sedans and Bakkies)	CRR	2,157,964	2,481,659	2,157,964	2,481,659	895,345	3,053,309	457,996	3,511,305	640,087	736,100	5,700,000	6,555,000
Total Fleet Management - Corporate and Shared Services		21,257,964	24,446,659	26,257,964	30,196,659	-	26,257,964	3,938,695	30,196,659	8,140,087	9,361,100	10,100,000	11,615,000
Transport Operations(IPRTS)- Transport and Services													
PT facilities Upgrade	PTNG	12,986,811	14,934,833	12,986,811	14,934,833	6,790,000	19,776,811	2,966,522	22,743,333	13,043,478	15,000,000	6,956,522	8,000,000
Depot Civil Works	PTNG	-	-	2,800,000	3,220,000	-500,000	2,300,000	345,000	2,645,000				
Upgrad & constr of Trunk route WP1	PTNG	10,527,092	12,106,156	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,682,784	29,535,202	34,162,557	39,286,940

Widening of Sandriver bridge (trunk)	PTNG	14,782,609	17,000,000	19,000,609	21,850,700	-3,100,000	15,900,609	2,385,091	18,285,700	-	-	-	
Refurbishment of daytime layover facility	PTNG	2,173,913	2,500,000	499,913	574,900	-	499,913	74,987	574,900	-	-	-	-
Construction of Bus station upper structure (general Joubert str)	PTNG	4,347,826	5,000,000	5,770,918	6,636,556	-2,500,000	3,270,918	490,638	3,761,556	-	-	-	-
Upgrade of transit mall	PTNG	10,434,783	12,000,000	13,434,783	15,450,000	-5,000,000	8,434,783	1,265,217	9,700,000	13,043,478	15,000,000	6,086,957	7,000,000
Ditlou intersection	PTNG	7,043,478	8,100,000	3,543,478	4,075,000	-1,500,000	2,043,478	306,522	2,350,000	-	-	-	-
Construction & provision of Bus Depot Upper structure in Seshego	PTNG	17,304,348	19,900,000	10,304,348	11,850,000	-6,304,348	4,000,000	600,000	4,600,000	9,451,304	10,869,000	18,260,870	21,000,000
Provision of Bus Stop Shelters	PTNG	6,956,522	8,000,000	6,956,522	8,000,000	-3,900,000	3,056,522	458,478	3,515,000	302,457	347,826	2,608,696	3,000,000
Procurement of Leeto La Polokwane buses	PTNG	13,913,043	15,999,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,478,261	4,000,000	13,043,478	15,000,000
Walk in Centre	PTNG	1,739,130	2,000,000	2,499,130	2,874,000	-1,800,000	699,130	104,870	804,000	2,173,913	2,500,000	2,608,696	3,000,000
Control Centre	PTNG	4,892,250	5,626,088	4,892,250	5,626,088	-	4,892,250	733,838	5,626,088	1,739,130	2,000,000	-	-
Total Transport Operations(IPRTS)- Transport and Services Capital		107,101,805	123,167,076	82,688,762	95,092,076	-17,814,348	64,874,414	9,731,162	74,605,576	68,914,807	79,252,028	83,727,774	96,286,940
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		820,141,735	943,162,996	804,806,880	925,527,912	6,554,478	811,361,347	121,704,202	933,065,549	713,476,891	820,498,425	850,304,695	977,850,399
CAPITAL FUNDING													
Intergrated Urban Development Grant	IUDG	241,613,842	277,855,918	241,613,841	277,855,917	4,191,432	245,805,272	36,870,791	282,676,063	238,461,160	274,230,334	260,327,262	299,376,351
Public Transport Network Grant	PTNG	144,493,109	166,167,075	114,493,109	131,667,075	-18,814,348	95,678,761	14,351,814	110,030,575	94,566,981	108,752,028	110,684,296	127,286,940
Neighbourhood Development Grant	NDPG	39,116,521	44,983,999	39,116,521	44,983,999	-	39,116,521	5,867,478	44,983,999	28,104,348	32,320,000	36,956,522	42,500,000
Water Services Infrastructure Grant	WSIG	66,086,958	76,000,002	66,086,958	76,000,002	-	66,086,958	9,913,044	76,000,002	56,521,739	65,000,000	60,888,696	70,022,000
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	RBIG	109,576,522	126,013,000	109,576,522	126,013,000	-	109,576,522	16,436,478	126,013,000	135,225,217	155,509,000	222,181,739	255,509,000
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	INEP	10,933,044	12,573,001	10,933,044	12,573,001	-	10,933,044	1,639,957	12,573,001	3,478,261	4,000,000	4,347,826	5,000,000
Human Settlement Development Grant	HSDG	-	-	608,695	699,999	-	608,695	91,304	699,999	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	MDRG	4,143,478	4,765,000	4,143,478	4,765,000	5,435,485	9,578,963	1,436,844	11,015,807	12,430,437	14,295,003	-	-
Total DoRA Allocations		615,963,474	708,357,995	586,572,168	674,557,993	-9,187,431	577,384,736	86,607,710	663,992,447	568,788,143	654,106,365	695,386,340	799,694,291
Capital Replacement Reserve	CRR	204,178,262	234,805,001	218,234,713	250,969,919	15,741,909	233,976,611	35,096,492	269,073,102	144,688,748	166,392,060	154,918,355	178,156,108
TOTAL FUNDING		820,141,735	943,162,996	804,806,880	925,527,912	6,554,478	811,361,347	121,704,202	933,065,549	713,476,891	820,498,425	850,304,695	977,850,399
MULTI YEAR BUDGET		ORIGINAL BU	OGET 2024/25	SPECIAL ADJUSTMENTS TRANSFER		ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ	JUSTMENTS BUDGET 2024	4/25	Budget Year	+1 2025/26	Budget Year	r +2 2026/27
Description		TOTAL EXCL VAT	TOTAL INCL VAT	TOTAL EXCL VAT	TOTAL INCL VAT		TOTAL EXCL VAT	VAT	TOTAL INCL VAT	VAT EXCLUSIVE	VAT INCLUSIVE	VAT EXCLUSIVE	VAT INCLUSIVE
Vote 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE		1,196,554	1,376,037	1,196,554	1,376,037		1,196,554	179,483	1,376,037	1,280,952	1,473,094	1,040,000	1,196,000
Vote 2 -MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE		-	-	-		1,400,000	1,400,000	210,000	1,610,000	-			
Vote 3 - WATER AND SANITATION		306,180,923	352,108,061	312,831,981	359,756,778	338,460	313,170,430	46,975,565	360,145,995	294,008,259	338,109,497	394,333,909	453,483,995
Vote 4 - ENERGY SERVICES  Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES		55,155,364 100,261,546	63,428,669	32,955,364 95,917,500	37,898,669 110,305,125	21,141,803 3,866,300	54,097,167 99,783,800	8,114,575 14,967,570	62,211,742 114,751,370	47,287,601 115,382,627	54,380,741 132,690,021	31,607,826 133,208,235	36,349,000 153,189,471
VOIC 5 - COMMONITY SERVICES		100,201,340	113,300,110	93,911,000	110,303,123	3,000,300	33,103,0UU	14,307,370	114,731,370	113,302,021	132,030,021	199,200,299	133, 103,471

Vote 6 - PUBLIC SAFETY	30,120,699	34,638,803	22,280,679	25,622,780	62,500	22,343,179	3,351,477	25,694,655	35,300,824	40,595,947	48,846,770	56,173,785
Vote 7 - CORPORATE AND SHARED SERVICES	32,260,968	37,100,113	36,760,968	42,275,113	1,162,000	37,922,968	5,688,445	43,611,413	17,890,999	20,574,649	24,276,399	27,917,859
Vote 8 - PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	17,538,614	20,169,406	12,038,614	13,844,406	3,397,509	15,436,123	2,315,418	17,751,541	20,567,160	23,652,234	21,020,304	24,173,349
Vote 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	-	-				-		-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES	107,101,805	123,167,076	82,688,762	95,092,076	-17,814,348	64,874,414	9,731,162	74,605,576	68,914,807	79,252,028	83,727,774	96,286,940
Vote 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS		-	608,695	699,999	-	608,695	91,304	699,999		-	-	-
Vote 12 - ROADS AND STORM WATER	170,325,263	195,874,052	207,527,764	238,656,928	-6,999,746	200,528,017	30,079,203	230,607,220	112,843,663	129,770,213	112,243,478	129,080,000
TOTA CAPITAL BUDGET	820,141,735	943,162,996	804,806,880	925,527,912	6,554,478	811,361,347	121,704,202	933,065,549	713,476,891	820,498,425	850,304,695	977,850,399

Key Performance A	rea (KPA)	Basic Service		. =															
Outcome 9: Pillar		Responsive, A Smart living	Accountable, Effective a	and Efficier	nt Local Governme	nt System													
SDF objective		, and the second	op a viable, affordable, et	fficient and	effective settlement	model and rural a	area developme	ent strategy for are	eas beyond the urban	complexes in the mun	icipality. This will contr	ribute to the strengther	ning of rural nodes an	d the creation of an inc	lusive economy.				
			ce infrastructure develop			, ,	•	es.											
Municipal IDP Priori IDP Strategic Object			asic services, which in provision of basic and					ınitias											
Project Name	Project Number	SBU	Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	Unit of Measure (UoM)	Proposed Budget	Responsible Official	Performance Baseline From 2022/23 Annual Report	Annual Target 2024/25	Annual Target Description	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Q2 POE	Q3 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
Electrification of households,	BSD_TL01	Energy Services	Increase percentage of Households with access to electrification by 0.3% by 30 June each year	%	12573000	Manager: Planning & Development	0.24% (594 HH)	0.3%(748)	Electrification of 748 (0.3%) households	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3%(748)	Electrification of 748 households (0.3%)	Completion certificate.	Completion certificates
Retrofit Street Lights in the Municipal area with Solar lights	BSD_TL02	Energy Services	Percentage reduction of electricity losses by 30 June 2025	%	2 000 000	Director Energy Services	New	10%	Reduction of Electricity loses	_	-	Payment to Eskom, purchasing records and sales to consumers.	11%	Reduction of Electricity loses	Payment to Eskom, purchasing records and sales to consumers.	10%	Reduction of Electricity loses	Payment to Eskom, purchasing records and sales to consumers.	Payment to Eskom, purchasing records and sales to consumers.
Construction of ventilated pit latrines	BSD_TL03	Sanitation	Increase percentage of Households with access to sanitation by 1.02 % by 30 June 2025	%	28257269	Director: Water & Sanitation.	0.07% (168)	1.04%	1.04% (2594 HH)	1.04%	1.02% (2564 HH)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.02%	2564 HH	Happy letters, completion certificate and beneficiary list	Happy letters, completion certificate, Progress report, beneficiary list and close out report.
Various water Capital Projects	BSD_TL04	Water	Increase percentage of Households with access to <b>Water</b> by 0.47% by the 30 June 2025	%	N/A	Director: Water & Sanitation.	0.85% (2036 HH)	0.31%	0,31% (773 HH)	0.47%	0.47% (1180 HH)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.47%	1180 HH	completion Certificates	completion letters
N/A	BSD_TL05	Water and Sanitation	Percentage reduction of water losses by 30 June 2025	%	Opex	Director Water and Sanitation	New	30%	Reduction of water loses	-	-	Water Balance Report submitted to Department of Water and Sanitation		6 Reduction of water loses	Water Balance Report submitted to Department of Water and Sanitation	30%	Reduction of water loses	Water Balance Report submitted to Department of Water and Sanitation	Water Balance Report submitted to Department of Water and Sanitation
Various Roads Capital Projects	BSD_TL06	Roads and storm water	Km of roads upgraded from gravel to tar by 30 June Each year	km		Manager Roads and Stotmwater	10.52km	3.45 km	Total Km of roads upgraded from gravel to tar by 30 June Each year	21 km	21 Km of roads upgraded from gravel to tar by 30 June Each year	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	21 km	21 km	Practical completion	Practical completion certificate,Completio n certificates and
	BSD_TL06 (A)	Roads and storm water	Km of roads upgraded from gravel to paving by 30 June Each year	km		Manager Roads and Stotmwater	New	1550	Total Km of roads upgraded from gravel to paving by 30 June Each year	7,902km	7.902 Km of roads upgraded from gravel to paving by 30 June Each year	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,902km	7,902km	Practical completion certificate,Completio n certificates and payment certificates	
	BSD_TL06 (B)	Roads and storm water	Km of roads rehabilitated by 30 June Each year	km		Manager Roads and Stotmwater	New	10	Total Km of roads rehabilitated by 30 June Each year	8km	8 Km of roads rehabilitated by 30 June Each year	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8km	8km	n certificates and	Practical completion certificate,Completio n certificates and payment certificates
Monitoring of food premises	BSD_TL07	Community Health	Number of Health (Food premises and outlets) Inspections conducted by 30 June each year	#	R6 000 000	Manager: Environmental Health Services		8 1550	Conduct inspections at food premises for compliance	-	-	Inspection reports	388	388 Food inspection conducted	Inspection reports	386	386 Food inspection conducted	Food premises and outlet reports	#REF!
Control of noise pollution	BSD_TL08	Community Health	Number of noise pollution monitored	#	500000	Manager: Environmental Health Services	New	10	Monitor noise pollution	_	_	Notices issued to offenders	3	3 Noise pollution monitored	Notices issued to offenders	2	2 Noise pollution monitored	Notices issued to offenders	Reports
N/A	BSD_TL09	Waste Management	Number of new rural villages supplied with weekly waste removal services by 30 June each year	#	2520000	Manager: Waste Management	New	10	Increased Villages provided with waste removal service	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	Increased villages provided with waste removal service	Reports	Reports
N/A	BSD_TL10	Waste Management	Increase Percent of Households with access to waste removal services by 0.08%by the 30 June	%	16670160	Manager: Waste Management	0.16% (396 HH)	0.08% (200) HH	Increased Percent of households provided with waste removal service	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.08% (200) HH	Increased Percent of households provided with waste removal service	Reports	Reports
Review of Disaster Management Plan	BSD_TL11	Disaster Management and Fire Services	Number of Disaster Management Plan Reviewed (Annual review) by 30 June each year	#	N/A	Manager: Disaster Management	1	1	To identify hazards and conduct disaster risk assessment	_		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Submit Disaster     Management Plan     for Council approval	Approved Disaster Management Plan	Approved Disaster Plan
N/A	BSD_TL12		Km fire break re- blading conducted by 30 June each year	km	2000000	Manager: Disaster Management	2 512,47km	1800KM	To identify hazards and conduct disaster risk assessment	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1800km	1800km Reblade farms and plots	List of farms and plots rebladed and invoices	List of farms and plots rebladed and invoices
N/A	BSD_TL13	Disaster Management and Fire Services	Number of fire inspections conducted by 30 June each year	#	N/A	Manager Disaster Management and Fire Services	New	550	To conduct fire safety insections	_	=	List of places inspected	13	7 137 places visited for fire inspections	List of premises inspected	13	9 139 places visited for inspections	List of premises inspected	List of premises inspected
N/A	BSD_TL15	Building inspections	% of building plans received and assessed within 90 days		N/A	Manager: Building Inspections	100%	100%	% of building plans received and assessed within 90 days	100%	% of building plans received and assessed within 90 days	Copies of Quarterly reports and Copies of list of building plans received and assessed	1009	6 % of building plans received and assessed within 90 days	Copies of Quarterly reports and Copies of list of building plans received and assessed	1	% of building plans received and assessed within 90 days	Copies of Quarterly reports and Copies of list of building plans received and assessed	Copies of Quarterly reports and Copies of list of building plans received and assessed

Project Name	Project Number	SBU	Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	Unit of Measure (UoM)	Proposed Budget	Responsible Official		2024/25	Annual Target Description	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Q2 POE	Q3 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
N/A	BSD_TL16	Building Inspections	% of occupation certificate application received and finalised within 90 days	%	N/A	Manager: Building Inspections	100%	100%	% of occupation certificate application received and assessed within 90 days	100%	and assessed within	Copies of Quarterly reports and Copies of list of Occupation Certificate Application received ad finalised		% of occupation certificate application received and assessed within 90 days		100%	% of occupation certificate application received and assessed within 90 days		Copies of Quarterly reports and Copies of list of building plans received and assessed
N/A	BSD_TL17	Spatial Planning	% of illegal outdoor advertisement notices served upon 30 days of detection		Opex	Director Planning and Economic Development	New	100%	100% of illegal outdoor advertisement notices served upon 30 days of detection	100%			100%	100% of illegal outdoor advertisement notices served upon 30 days of detection	Quartely report / notices issued	100%	100% of illegal outdoor advertisement notices served upon 30 days of detection	Quartely report / notices issued	Notices Issued
N/A	BSD_TL17(A)	Spatial Planning	% of illegal land uses notices served upon 30 days of detection	%	Opex	Director Planning and Economic Development	New	100%	100% of illegal land uses notices served upon 30 days of detection	_	_	N/A	100%	100% of illegal land uses notices served upon 30 days of detection		100%	100% of illegal land uses notices served upon 30 days of detection	Quartely report / notices issued	Notices Issued
N/A	BSD_TL18	Parks and Recreation	Percentage of cemeteries maintained by 30 June 2025	Percentag e		Director Community Services	New	100%	Maintenance of municipal cemeteries	_	_	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	100%	Maintenance of municipal cemeteries	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	100%	Maintenance of municipal cemeteries	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans
N/A	BSD_TL19	Municipal Parks	Percentage maintenance of municipal parks by 30 June 2025	Percentag e	Opex	Director Community Services	New	100%	Maintenance of municipal parks	_	_	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	100%	Maintenance of municipal parks	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	100%	Maintenance of municipal parks	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans
N/A	BSD_TL20	By-Law Enforcement	Number of by-law operations conducted to address public nuisance by 30 June 2025	Percentag e	Opex	Director Community Services	New	4	By-Law operations conducted to address public nuisance	_	_	Projects reports and approval to conduct operations	1	By-Law operations conducted to address public nuisance	Projects reports and approval to conduct operations	1	By-Law operations conducted to address public nuisance	Projects reports and approval to conduct operations	Projects reports and approval to conduct operations
N/A	BSD_TL21	Sports and Recreation	Percentage maintenance of municipal local sports facilities	Percentag e	Opex	Director Community Services	New	100%	Maintenance of municipal loacl sports facilities	_	_	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	100%	Maintenance of municipal loacl sports facilities	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	100%	Maintenance of municipal loacl sports facilities	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans	Project progress reports and Approved Monthly Maintenance Plans

Key Performan	e Area	§ Local Econom																						
(KPA) Outcome 9:		§ Basic Service Responsive, Acc	Delivery ountable, Effective and Ef	fficient Local	Government Sys	tem																		
Pillar		<ul> <li>Smart Econo</li> </ul>	my		•																			
SDF objective		<ul> <li>Smart Living</li> <li>To develop a</li> </ul>	nd expand industrial manufa	acturing agro-	processing and se	condary benefic	ciation within the	municipality																
		<ul> <li>To enhance,</li> </ul>	strengthen and maintain the	e economic vita	ality, attractiveness	and quality of lif	fe of the main urt	oan areas in the mu	unicipality and to enhance the image	and value of Polokwane	as the provincial capital of l	Limpopo and to	leverage optimum econ	omic value in regard there	eto.									
Municipal IDP F	riority		ne local economic developm informal settlements and pr				c works program	me																
		<ul> <li>Monitoring o</li> </ul>	property boundaries for har	rmonious leavi	ng, effective applic	cation of Valuation	on of properties o	n correct boundari	es															
IDP Strategic O	bjective		onomic growth, job creation enue collection through effe																					
			erty boundary disputes and																					
Project Name	Project Number	SBU	Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	Unit of Measure (UoM)	Proposed Budget	Responsible Official	Performance Baseline From 2022/23 Annual Report	Annual Target 2024/25	Annual Target Description	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Quarter 1	Q1 Target Description	Q1 POE	Quarter 2	Q2 Target Description	Q2 POE		Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
N/A	LED_TL01	Economic Development and		#	R350,000	Manager: ED&T	New	40	Number of workshop sessions conducted for SMMEs by 30 June	-	-	10	Number of workshop sessions conducted	Reports, And Attendance register and	10	Number of workshop sessions conducted	Reports, And Attendance register and	10	Reports, And Attendance register	Number of workshop sessions conducted for	10	Number of workshop sessions conducted	Reports, And Attendance register and	Reports, And Attendance register and Pictures
NIA	ED TLOS	Tourism	SMMEs by 30 June every year	4	D400 000	Manager	Nam	20	every year			-	for SMMEs	Pictures	5	for SMMEs	Pictures	-	and Pictures	SMMEs	5	for SMMEs	Pictures	Danest Disturce and
N/A	LED_TL02	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of exhibition facilitated by the municipality by 30 June each year	#	R100 000	Manager: ED&T	New	20	Number of exhibitions /Flea market conducted by the Municipality with other stakeholders for the financial year.	-	_	5	Number of exhibitions/Flea market conducted with other stakeholders for the financial year	Reports,Attendance t register and Pictures	5	Number of Flea Market/Exhibitions conducted with other stakeholders for the financial year	Reports, attendance register and Pictures	5	Number of Flea Market/Exhibitions conducted with other stakeholders for the financial year	Reports, attendance regiters and Pictures	5	Number of Flea Market/Exhibitions conducted with other stakeholders for the financial year	Repoers, attendance register and pictures.	Report, Pictures and Attendance register
N/A	LED_TL03	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of tourism and investment promotion trade shows held by 30 June each year	#	R640,342	Manager: ED&T	19	9	Number of trade shows and exhibitions Municipality participated at to promote Municipality as Tourism and Investement destination.	_	_	2	Number of tourism and investment promotion trade shows held by 30 June each year	Reports and Attendance registers	2	Number of tourism and investment promotion trade shows held by 30 June each year	Reports and Attendance registers	2	Number of tourism and investment promotion trade shows held by 30 June each year	Reports and Attendanc registers	3	Number of tourism and investment promotion trade shows held by 30 June each year	Reports and Attendance registers	e Report, Pictures and Attendance register
N/A	LED_TL04	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of trader's opportunities created through Municipal initiatives. (Traders trade at events during soccer matches and festivals for economic beneficiation)	#	N/A	Manager: ED&T	136	130	Number of trader's opportunities created through Municipal initiatives. (Traders trade at events during soccer matches and festivals for economic beneficiation)	_	-	15	Traders trade at events during soccer matches and festivals for economic beneficiation	Reports And Attendance register and Pictures	e 50	Traders trade at events during soccer matches and festivals for economic beneficiation	Reports And Attendance register and Pictures	35	Traders trade at events during soccer matches and festivals for economic beneficiation	Reports And Attendanc register and Pictures	e 30	Traders trade at events during soccer matches and festivals for economic beneficiation	Reports And Attendance register and Pictures	e Reports And Attendance register and Pictures
N/A	LED_TL05	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of reports on the performance of the local economy by 30 June each year	# 1	R150,000	Manager: ED&T	New	1	N/A	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Reports on the performance of the local economy	Report on the Performance of the local economy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reviewed strategy and council resolution	N/A	Report on the Performance of the local economy
	LED_TL06	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of tourism strategy reviewed by 20 June each year	y #	R1500 000.00		New	1	council adopted Tourism Development strategy	-	-	1	Inception report	Appointment letter, service level agreemnt, Inception report, attendance register	1	Status quo analysis report	status quo analysis report, meetings attendance register	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Appointment letter, service level agreemnt, Inception report, attendance register	Inception report	Inception report
N/A	LED_TL07	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of meetings held with stakeholders in Economic Development by 30 June each year	#	N/A	Manager: ED&T	New	20	Number of meetings held with stakeholders	-	-	5	meetings held with stakeholders	Minutes and Attendance Registers and Pictures	5	meetings held with stakeholders	Minutes and Attendance Registers and Pictures	5	meetings held with stakeholders	Minutes and Attendance Registers and Pictures	5	meetings held with stakeholders	Minutes and Attendance Registers and Pictures	e Minutes and Attendance Registers and Pictures
N/A	LED_TL08	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of trade missions participated in by 30 June each year	s #	50,000	Manager: ED&T	New	2	Number of trade missions undertaken	-	-	1	Outward/inward mission held within the Municipality facilitated	Reports and attendance registers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Outward/inward mission held facilitated	Reports and attendance registers	Feedback report, Attendance Register & Pictures
N/A	LED_TL09	Economic Development and Tourism	Number of architectural designs of post incubation sites for Industrial Park X26 Developed by 30 June each year	# e	R800,000	Manager: ED&T	New	1	Architectural designs of post incubation sites	_	_	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Architectural designs of post incubation sites	Architectural designs	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Architectural designs of post incubation sites	Architectural designs	Approved architectural Designs
Housing consumer education	LED_TL10	Human settlement: Programme implementation and quality assurance	% of low-cost housing consumer education on homeownership and care (awareness campaigns) for both rural and urban BNG home ownerships including Upgrading of Informal Settlement	%	R50,000	Manager Human settlement: Programme implementatio n and quality assurance	New	100%	Education on low-cost/BNG homeownership, care and maintenance, for both rural and urban ownerships including Upgrading of Informal Settlement	-	-	100%	Conduct Consumer Education and awareness campaign on homeownership for both rural and urban areas, including upgrading of Informal Settlement	Flyers and/or attendance register for presentations and workshops conducted	100%	Conduct Consumer Education and awareness campaign on homeownership for both rural and urban areas, including upgrading of Informal Settlement	Flyers and/ or attendance register for presentations and workshops conducted	not applicable for this quarter	not applicable for this quarter	not applicable for this quarter	100%	Conduct Consumer Education and awareness campaign on beneficiary Management and Administrations; Human Settlement Programs and Maintenance of Government Subsidy Houses biult ( BNG), including upgrading of	Attendance Register for presentations and workshops conducted	Notices, Presentations and Attendance Register
Informal settlement upgrading	LED_TL11	Human settlement: Programme implementation and Quality assurance	Number of BNG houses build for the Implementation of phase 3 of the upgrading programme at Ext 126 & 127		R 27 175 800	Manager: Human settlement; Programme implementatio n and Quality assurance	New	150	Construction , inpection and approval of BNG houses (Informal Settlement Upgrading)	60	Construction , inpection and approval of BNG houses (Informal Settlement Upgrading)	38	Construction and inpection of Urban Houses Informal Settlement Upgrading)	Status report of approved beneficiaries, happy letters, and occupation certificates	38	Construction and inpection of Urban Houses Informal Settlement Upgrading)	Status report of approved beneficiaries, happy letters, and occupation certificates	not applicable for this quarter	not applicable for this quarter	not applicable for this quarter	60	Construction, inpection and approva of BNG Houses (RDP		letters, and occupation
Rural Housing Projects	LED_TL12	Human settlement: Programme implementation and Quality assurance	Number of Rural Housing units (BNG) completed	No.	R46 017 688	Manager Human settlement: Programme implementatio n and Quality assurance	New	254	Construction,inpection and Approval of Housing units	127	Construction,inpection and Approval of Housing units	60	Construction,inpection and Approval of Housing units	Status report of approved beneficiaries, happy letters, and occupation certificates	60	Construction,inpection and Approval of Housing units	Status report of approved beneficiaries, happy letters, and occupation certificates	not applicable for this quarter	not applicable for this quarter	not applicable for this quarter	127	Construction, inspection and approval of BNG Houses (RDP Houses in Rural Areas	Status report of approved beneficiaries, happy letters, and occupation certificates	letters, and occupation
N/A	LED_TL13	PMU	Number of job opportunities created through EPWP by 30 June 2025 (Temporary job opportunities)	Number	N/A	Acting Director	r 560	3600	job opportunities created through EPWP	_	-	900	job opportunities created through EPWP	EPWP Systems Generated Reports on Jobs Created and Reported	900	job opportunities created through EPWP	EPWP Systems Generated Reports on Jobs Created and Reported	900	job opportunities created through EPWP	EPWP Systems Generated Reports on Jobs Created and Reported	900	job opportunities created through EPWP	EPWP Systems Generated Reports on Jobs Created and Reported	EPWP Systems Generated Reports on Jobs Created and Reported

Key Perfor	rmance Area		ernance and Public Participat																					
(KPA)			Fransformation and Organisation	nal Developn	nent																			
		Basic Service D																						
Outcome 9	9:		e, Accountable, Effective and Ef	ticient Local	Government	System																		
Pillar		· Smart Gov																						
		· Smart Peo																						
		· Smart Mob																						
ODE -bi	41	Smart Livin     To onbone		a a a a a mia vita	ality attractive	nace and quality	of life of the main	urban arasa ir	the municipality and to	onhones the image and	value of Delelauene on th	o provincial conita	l of l impage and to lawer	ac entimum coonemi	io volvo in rogore	l thorato								
SDF objec	tive		e, strengthen and maintain the							ennance the image and	value of Polokwane as th	e provincial capita	i or Limpopo and to levera	ige opumum economi	ic value in regard	i inereio.								
Municipal	IDP Priority		en and enhance skills developr of good governance and the pa					willy services s	sector in the municipality															
wunicipai	IDF FIIOTITY		g-term planning capacity, monit			nines in the munici	pai alialis																	
			ransport, roads and bridges	oring and eve	aidation.																			
			access to municipal services to	all household	is																			
IDP Strate	gic Objective		community confidence in the sy																					
			efficiency and effectiveness of r																					
		· Promotion	of economic growth, job creatio	n and sustair	nable human	settlements																		
		· Increased	access to municipal services to	all household	is																			
Project Name	Project	SBU	Key Performance Indicator	Unit of	Proposed	Responsible	Performance	Annual	Annual Target	Revised Annual	Revised Annual	Quarter 1	Q1 Target Description	Q1 POE	Quarter 2	Q2 Target	Q2 POE	Q3 TARGET	Q3 TARGET	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET		Q4 POE	Portfolio of
Name	Number		(KPI)	Measure (UoM)	Budget	Official	Baseline From 2022/23	Target 2024/25	Description	Target	Target Description					Description		ADJUSMNET	DESCRIPTION		ADJUSMNET	DESCRIPTION		Evidence (POE)
							Annual Report																	
N/A	GGPP_TL01	IDP	Draft Status Quo Analysis	Date	N/A	Manager: IDP	30 <sup>th</sup> September	30 <sup>th</sup>	Draft Status Quo	_	-	100%	Draft Status Quo	Copy of Draft	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Copy of Draft
			Report Published for Comments and Inputs before				2023	September 2024	Analysis Published on Newspaper				Analysis Report Published for Comments	Status Quo										Status Quo Analysis,
			the 30 September each					2024	псизрарсі				and Inputs before the 30											Newspaper advert
	0.000 71.00	100	Financial year	5.4				04.14 05					September					1000/		0 (" 0 "				
N/A	GGPP_TL02	IUP	Draft Projects Report Published for Comments and	Date	IN/A	Manager: IDP	3 1-IVIBT-24	o i-Mar-25	Draft Projects Report Published on	-	<u> </u>	IN/A	IVA	N/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	100%	Draft Projects Report Published for	Copy of the Draft Projects Report,	N/A	IN/M	IWA	Copy of the Draft Projects Report,
			Inputs before the 31 March					1	Newspaper			1	1		1	I	1		Comments and Inputs	Newspaper advert				Newspaper advert
N/A	GGPP_TL03	IDP	each Financial year Submitting the next financial	Date	N/A	Manager: IDP	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-25	Adoption of Draft IDP	<del>                                     </del>	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	before the 31 March Adoption of Draft IDP	Council Resolution,	N/A	N/A	N/A	Council
***		l	year Draft IDP and Budget to		[	agor. IDI		20	by Council		[	1	1	I		1			by Council	Copy of Draft IDP	1	[ "		Resolution, Copy
			Council for adoption by 31 March each year (two					1		1		1	1		1	I	1			1				of Draft IDP
			months before the start of						1	1			1	I		1				1				1
N/A	GGPP_TL04	IDP	the new financial year) Approval of the current	#	N/A	Manager: IDP	1	1	Approval of the	L	t	100%	Approval of the current	Council Resolution	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Council Resolution
	_		financial year IDP, Budget						IDP,Budget ,PMS	_			financial year IDP,	and Final Process										and Final Process
			and PMS Schedule (Process Plan) by 30 August each year						Process plan by Council				Budget and PMS Schedule (Process Plan)	Plan										Plan
			(S21 of the MFMA)										by 30 August											
N/A	GGPP_TL05	IDP	Number of IDP, Budget and	#	N/A	Manager: IDP	3	3	3 IDP Steering	_	_	1	1st IDP Steering	Agenda, Minutes,	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2nd IDP Steering	Agenda, Minutes,	1	3rd IDP Steering	Agenda, Minutes,	Agenda, Minutes,
			PMS Steering Committee						Committee Meeting				Committee Meeting	Attendance					Committee Meeting	Attendance Registe	r	Committee Meeting	Attendance	Attendance
			Meeting held by 30 June each Financial year						held per Financial Year				held(Analysis Phase)	Register					held(Draft IDP and Draft Budget)			held(Final IDP and Final Budget)	Register	Register
N/A	CCDD TINE	IDD		Data	NI/A	Managari IDD	24 May	24 May	Adoption of Final IDP		<u> </u>	NI/A	N/A	N/A	NI/A	N/A	N/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	1009/		Council Boselution	Council
IN/A	GGPP_TL06	IDP	Submitting the next financial year <b>Final IDP</b> and Budget to	Date	IN/A	Manager: IDP	31-May	31-May	by Council	-	-	N/A	INA	IN/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	N/A	100%	Submitting the next financial year Final IDP	Council Resolution, Copy of Final IDP	Resolution, Copy
			Council for adoption by 31 May each year (One month																			and Budget to Council for adoption by 31 May		of Final IDP
			before the start of the new																			each year		
N/A	GGPP_TL07	PMS	financial year) Tabling Annual Report for	Data	N/A	Manager: PMS	20 Ion 24	21 Ion 25	Adoption of the annual		<u> </u>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	31-Jan-25	Tabling of the 2023/24	Copy of the 2023/24	1 N/A	N/A	N/A	Copy of the draft
IN/A	GGPP_ILU/	PIVIO	previous financial year to	Date	IN/A	Manager. PWS	29-Jan-24	31-Jan-25	report by Council	-	-	N/A	INA	IN/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	31-Jan-25	Annual Report in	Annual Report and	+ IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	Annual Report,
			Council by 31 January each year. (s121 - 129 MFMA)																Council	Council Resolution				Copy of Council Resolution
N/A	GGPP_TL08	PMS	Number of Quarterly		NI/A	Managar DMC	4		Adoption of the		<u> </u>	1	Tabling of Institutional	Convert the		Tabling of Institutional	Conv. of the		Tabling of Institutional	Conv of the	1	Tabling of Institutional	Convert the	Copy of Quarterly
IN/A	GGPP_ILU0	PIVIO	Institutional Performance	#	IN/A	Manager PMS	4	4	quarterly institutional	-	-	ľ	Tabling of Institutional Performance Report in	Copy of the Institutional	ľ	Tabling of Institutional Performance Report	Institutional	l'	Tabling of Institutional Performance Report in	Copy of the Institutional	l'	Performance Report in	Copy of the Institutional	Performance
			Reports submitted to Council by 30 June each year						reports by Council				Council	Performance Report and Council		in Council	Performance Report and		Council	Performance Report and Council	t	Council	Performance Report and Council	Reports, Council Resolution
			by 30 Julie each year											Resolution			Council			Resolution			Resolution	Resolution
																	Resolution							
N/A	GGPP_TL09	ICT	Number ICT Steering Committee meeting held by	#	N/A	Manager: ICT	4	4	ICT Steering Committee meeting	-	-	1	Q1 steering committee report	Report/minutes and attendance register	1	Q2 steering committee report	Report/minutes and attendance	1	Q3 steering committee report	Report/minutes and attendance register	1	Q4 steering committee report	Report/minutes and attendance register	Minutes and
			30 June each year						Committee meeting				Горог	atteridance register		солиниес тероп	register		Горон	atteridance register		Героп	attendance register	Register
N/A	GGPP_TL10	ICT	Number of quarterly reports	#	N/A	Manager: ICT	4	4	ICT Service providers			1	Q1 service provider	Quarterly Report	1	Q2 service provider	Quarterly Report	1	Q3 service provider	Quarterly Report	1	Q4 service provider	Quarterly Report	Quarterly Report
			on the performance of ICT						performance review	_	<u> </u>		performance report			performance report			performance report			performance report	,	,
		I	Service providers by 30 June each year					1				1				I	1			1				
N/A	GGPP_TL11	ICT	% of ICT service requests	%	N/A	Manager: ICT	New	100%	ICT service requests	<del>                                     </del>	1	100%	Q1 service requests	Generated report	100%	Q2 service requests	Generated report	t 100%	Q3 service requests	Generated report	100%	Q4 service requests	Generated report	Generated report
***		1	attended to and resolved as	I	[		l		management		[		report	from Service desk		report	from Service		report	from Service desk	1	report	from Service desk	from Service desk
N/A	GGPP_TL12	PMU	per IPP by 30 June each year Number of Reports on the	Number	N/A	Managar: DMI	New	4	Performance	<b></b>	ļ	1	Consolidation of	system.	1	Consolidation of	desk system.	1	Consolidation of	system.	1	Consolidation of	system.	system. Report on the
.4/13	OOI 11L12	. MO	Performance Assessment of	Number	1075	Manager: PMU		ſ	Assessment of Service	ļ	-	ľ	Performance	Copy of the Performance	ľ	Consolidation of Performance	Copy of the Performance	ľ	Consolidation of Performance	Copy of the Performance	ľ	Performance	Copy of the Performance	Performance
		I	Service Providers.					1	Providers			1	Assessment Report of Service Providers	Assessment of Report of Service		Assessment Report of Service Providers	Assessment of Report of Service		Assessment Report of Service Providers	Assessment of Report of Service		Assessment Report of Service Providers	Assessment of Report of Service	Assessments of Service Providers
		I	Ī					1				1		Providers			Providers			Providers			Providers	
N1/A	00DD 71 :-	hm 6‴	Number of 5000 ::	,,	N/A	Man	20	200	O		ļ	40	40 EVOC "			a Evac · · ·	N.E.		0 EVOC 11 "	Ministr		0.EV00 "	Minutes	Markey 18
N/A	GGPP_TL13	MM Office	Number of EXCO Meetings convened by 30 June each	#	N/A	Manager MM Office	30	36	Convening of EXCO meetings	F	-	12	12 EXCO meetings	Minutes	8	8 EXCO Meetings	Minutes	8	8 EXCO Meetings	Minutes	8	8 EXCO meetings	Minutes	Meetings Minutes
		I	year.			1		1	"			1				I	1			1				
N/A	GGPP_TL14	MM Office	Number of EXTENDED	#	N/A	Manager MM	New	12	Convening of Extended	-	-	3	3 Extended	Minutes	3	3 Extended	Minutes	3	3 Extended	Minutes	3	3 Extended	Minutes	Meetings Minutes
		I	EXCO Meetings convened by 30 June 2025			Office		1	EXCO meetings			1	Management Meetings			Management Meetings	1		management meetings	Ί		management meetings		
N/A	GGPP_TL15	Secretariat	Number of Mayoral	#	R70,000	Manager	New	11	Convening of Mayoral	-	-	3	Number of Mayoral	Agenda and	2	Number of Mayoral	Agenda and	3	Number of Mayoral	Agenda and minute	s 3	Number of Mayoral	Agenda and	Agenda and
		I	Committee meetings convened by 30 June each			Legislative Support		1	Committee meetings as programmed	1		1	Committee meetings coordinated	minutes		Committee meetings coordinated	minutes		Committee meetings coordinated	1		Committee meetings coordinated	attendance registers	Minutes
N/A	GGPP_TL16	Secretariat	Number of Council sittings	#	R100,000	Manager	16	6	Convening of Council	-	-	1	Number of Council	Agenda and	1	Number of Council	Agenda and	2	Number of Council	Agenda and	2	Number of Council	Agenda and	Agenda and
***		Juniat	convened by 30 June each	ľ	50,500	Legislative	1	ľ	meetings as legislated		[	ľ	sittings convened	attendance register	1	sittings convened	attendance	Ī	sittings convened	attendance register	Ī	sittings convened	attendance	attendance
	0005 =		year.		Doc	Support	107		and programmed		ļ			<u> </u>		<u></u>	register			<u> </u>			registers	registers
N/A	GGPP_TL17	Secretariat	Number of Portfolio Committee meetings	#	R200,000	Manager Legislative	127	112	Convening of Committee meetings as	ŀ	-	33	Number of Portfolio Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance	23	Number of Portfolio Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance	33	Number of Portfolio Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance registers	23 s	Number of Portfolio Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance	Agenda and attendance
		I	convened by 30 June each			Support		1	programmed			1	convened	registers		convened	registers		convened			convened	registers	registers
N/A	CCDD TI 40	Accet	year.	#	N/A	Managar: A	21 Av. 22	(1) 24	Number of CRAP	<b></b>		1 CDAD	CDAD compliant from	GRAD complicat	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	GDAD compliant
IN/A	GGPP_TL18	Asset Management	Number of GRAP compliant fixed assets register compiled	#	IN/A	Manager: Asset Management	31-Aug-23	(1) 31 August 2024	Number of GRAP compliant fixed assets	-	-	1 GRAP compliant fixed	GRAP compliant fixed assets register compiled		IN/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	GRAP compliant Fixed assets
			and updated					1	register compiled and	1		assets register	and updated by 31	register		1				1				register
		I	Ī					1	updated			compiled and updated by 31	August			I	1			1				
		I	Ī					1				August				I	1			1				
N/A	CCDD TI 40	Special F	Number of Word AIDC	#	N/A	Managar	20	41	Convene 44 m +	<b></b>	ļ	10	10 mootings ear	Agondo and	10	10 mostings	Agondo ec d	10	10 mootings comme	Agonda and	11	11 mootings services		Agonds and
11/1	GGPP_TL19	opecial FOCUS	Number of Ward AIDS Council Meetings Convened	#	IN/A	Manager Executive	2.5	<b>[</b> '	Convene 41 meetings annually	r	<b> </b>	"	10 meetings convened	Agenda and Attendance register	10	10 meetings convened	Agenda and Attendance	10	10 meetings convened	Agenda and Attendance register	l''	11 meetings convened		Agenda and Attendance
			by 30 June each year.			Mayor's Office			1	1			1	I		1	register			1				register

roject l	Project Number	SBU	Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	Unit of Measure	Proposed Budget	Responsible Official	Performance Baseline From	Annual Target	Annual Target Description	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Quarter 1	Q1 Target Description	Q1 POE	Quarter 2	Q2 Target Description	Q2 POE	Q3 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
ame	Number		(RPI)	(UoM)	buuget	Onicial		2024/25	Description	rarget	Target Description					Description		ADJUSMINET	DESCRIPTION		ADJUSMNET	DESCRIPTION		Evidence (FOE)
/A (	GGPP_TL20	Special Focus	Number of reports on the	#	N/A	Manager	New	4	Implementation of	_	-	1	1 report	Report	1	1 report	Report	1	1 report	Report	1	1 report	Report	Report
			Implementation of 95/95/95 Strategy for Municipalities to Reduce HIV and TB by 30			Executive Mayor's Office			95/95/95 Strategy for municipalities															
			June each year.																					
/A (	GGPP_TL21	Communication and Marketing	Number of Service Standard Developed by 30 June each	#	N/A	Manager: Communication	New	1	Development of 1 Service Standards	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1 Service standards developed by 30 June	1 Developed Service Standards	Developed service standards
			year.			and Marketing																2025		document
/A (	GGPP_TL22	Communication and Marketing	% of Municipal Events Coordination Process	%	R2 million	Manager: Communication	New	100%	Municipal Events Coordination Process	-	-	100%	Municipal Events Coordination Process	Invitations, Agenda, Attendance	100%	Municipal Events Coordination Process		100%	Municipal Events Coordination Process	Invitations, Agenda, Attendance Register	100% r	Municipal Events Coordination Process	Invitations, Agenda Attendance	Agenda,
			conducted by target date			and Marketing			conducted				conducted	Register		conducted	Attendance Register		conducted			conducted	Register	Attendance Register
/A (	GGPP_TL23	Communication and Marketing	Number of <u>external</u> Newsletters Developed by 30	#	R150,000	Manager: Communication	New	4	Develop 4 xternal bulletins	-	-	1	1 external newsletter developed by 30	1 copy of external newletter	one	1 external newsletter developed by 30	1 copy external newsletter	One	1 external newsletter developed by March	1 copy external newsletter	One	1 external newsletter developed by June 2025	Copy of external newsletter	Copy of published newsletter
			June 2025			and Marketing							September 2024			December 2024	developed		2025	developed				
/A	GGPP_TL24	Communication and Marketing	Number of <u>internal</u> Newsletters Developed by 30 June 2025	#	N/A	Manager: Communication and Marketing	New	6	6 developed internal bulleti	-	-	1	1 internal newsletter developed by 30 September 2024	1 copy internal newsletterdevelope d newsletter	1	1 internal newsletter developed by 30 december 2024	1 copy internal newsletter	2	2 internal newletters developed by march	2 copies internal newsletter	2	2 internal newletters developed by june 2025	2 copies internal newsletter	Copy of published newsletter
'A	CODD TIRE	Communication		4	D100.000	Ů	New	2	2 Madia atakahaldar			NI/A	<u> </u>	u newsiettei	NI/A		NI/A	4	Modio briofing and	Invitation Aganda		Madia briafing and	Invitation Agenda	Invitation Aganda
/A	GGPP_TL25	Communication and Marketing	Number of Media and Stakeholder Networking sessions held 30 June each	#	R100,000	Manager: Communication and Marketing	New	2	2 Media stakeholder networking sessions held	-	-	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	ľ	Media briefing and stakeholder engament session convened	Invitation, Agenda, Speech and Attendance register	ľ	Media briefing and stakeholder engament session convened	Invitation, Agenda, Speech and Attendance register	Speech and
/A (	GGPP_TL26	Communication	year. % of media alerts/public	%	N/A	Manager:	New	100%	Media alerts/public		1	100%	media alerts/public	Published	100%	media alerts/public	Published	100%	media alerts/public	Published	100%	media alerts/public	Published	register Published
	_	and Marketing	notices issued on municipal services by 30 June 2025.			Communication and Marketing			notices issued on municipal services				notices issued on municipal services	alert/notice/article		notices issued on municipal services	alert/notice/article	•	notices issued on municipal services	alert/notice/article		notices issued on municipal services	alert/notice/article	alert/notice/article
/A (	GGPP_TL27	Internal Audit	Number of External Audit Action Plans developed	#	N/A	Chief Audit Executive	1	1	01 External Audit Action Plan developed	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	01 External Audit Action Plan developed	External Audit (AGSA) Action Plan	N/A	N/A	N/A	External Audit Action Plan
			based on AGSA Findings by 31 January each year.						based on AGSA Findings by 31 January each year.										based on AGSA Findings					
/A (	GGPP_TL28	Internal Audit	Number of Internal Audit Tracking Registers developed	#	N/A	Chief Audit Executive	1	1	01 Internal Audit Tracking Register	-	-	1	01 Internal Audit Tracking Register	Internal Audit Tracking Register	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Internal Audit Tracking Register
			based on Internal Audit Findings by 01 July each			Excodinc			developed based on Internal Audit Findings				developed based on Internal Audit Findings	Tracking Register										Tracking register
			year.						by 01 July each year.															
/A	GGPP_TL29	Internal Audit	Number of Annual Internal Audit Plans and 3 year rolling	#	N/A	Chief Audit Executive	2	1	01 Annual Internal Audit Plan and 3 year	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	01 Annual Internal Audit Plan and 3 year rolling	Audit Plan and 3	Annual Internal Audit Plan and 3
			strategic plan developed by 30 June each year.						rolling strategic plan developed by 30 June each year.													strategic plan developed	year rolling strategion	strategic plan
/A (	GGPP_TL30	Internal Audit	Percentage of internal audit projects completed by 30	%	N/A	Chief Audit Executive	New	100%	100% internal audit projects completed by	-	-	100%	100% of the 1st Q internal audit projects	Internal audit progress report to	100%	100% of the 2nd Q internal audit projects	Internal audit	100%	100% of the 3rd Q internal audit projects	Internal audit progress report to	100%	100% of the 4th Q internal audit projects	Internal audit progress report to	Internal audit progress report to
			June each year.						30 June each year.				completed	APAC		completed	APAC		completed	APAC		completed	APAC	APAC
I/A (	GGPP_TL31	Internal Audit	Number of Audit Committee Meetings convened by 30 June each year.	#	N/A	Chief Audit Executive	12	4	04 Audit Committee Meetings convened by 30 June each year.	-	-	1	01 Audit Committee Meeting convened	Minutes of Audit Committee Meetings	1	01 Audit Committee Meeting convened	Minutes of Audit Committee Meetings	1	01 Audit Committee Meeting convened	Minutes of Audit Committee Meetings	1 s	01 Audit Committee Meeting convened	Minutes of Audit Committee Meetings	Minutes of Audit Committee Meetings
/A (	GGPP_TL32	Internal Audit	Percentage of selected	%	N/A	Chief Audit	New	100%	100% selected capital	_	_	100%	100% Q1 selected	Internal Audit	100%	100% Q2 selected	Internal Audit	100%	100% Q3 selected	Internal Audit	100%	100% Q4 selected	Internal Audit	Internal Audit
			capital projects verified (inspected) by 30 June each			Executive			projects verified (inspected) by 30 June				capital projects verified (inspected)	Working Papers		capital projects verified (inspected)	Working Papers		capital projects verified (inspected)	Working Papers		capital projects verified (inspected)	Working Papers	Working Papers
N/A	GGPP_TL33	Internal Audit	Internal audit stoff continuous	4	N/A	Chief Audit	New	1	each year.			N/A	N/A	N/A	NI/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NI/A	N/A	<u> </u>	1 1 Audit stoff CDD	Attendance	Attendence
N/A	GGFF_IL33	Internal Audit	Internal audit staff continuous development programme (training programme)	#	IN/A	Chief Audit Executive	New	[	Audit staff continuous development programme	-	-	N/A	IN/A	IVA	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A		1 1 Audit staff CDP developed	Attendance registers	Attendance registers
			developed and approved by 30 June each year.																					
/A	GGPP_TL34	MM Office	Number of MPAC oversight	#	N/A	Manager	New	8	Coordination of MPAC	_	_	2	Number of MPAC	Oversight report	2	Number of MPAC	Oversight report	2	Number of MPAC	Oversight report	2	Number of MPAC	Oversight report	Oversight reports
			visit to infrastructure projects by 30 June each year.			Legislative Support			visits to verify status of infrastructure projects				oversight visits to infrastructure projects			oversight visits to infrastructure projects			oversight visits to infrastructure projects			oversight visits to infrastructure projects		
/A	GGPP_TL35	Public Participation	Number of Ward Committee meetings convened by 30	#	N/A	Manager Legislative	276	540	Coordination of Ward Committees to meet on	-	-	135	Number of Ward Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance	135	Number of Ward Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance	135	Number of Ward Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance registers	135 s	Number of Ward Committee meetings	Agenda and attendance	Agenda and attendance
			June each year.			Support			monthly basis per Policy				convened by 30 September 2024	registers		convened by 31 December 2024	registers		convened by 31 March 2025			convened by 30 June 2025	registers	registers
/A	GGPP_TL36	Public Participation	Number of Ward Committee Reports developed and	#	N/A	Manager Legislative	2	4	Development of quarterly reports to	-	-	1	Number of Ward Committee Reports	Council resolution on submitted Ward	1	Number of Ward Committee Reports	Council resolution on	1	Number of Ward Committee Reports	Council resolution on submitted Ward	1	Number of Ward Committee Reports and		Council resolution on Ward
			submitted to Council by 30 June each year.			Support			Council on Ward Committee meetings and issues raised				developed and submitted to Council by 30 September 2024	Committee Report		and submitted to Council by 31 December 2024	submitted Report		developed and submitted to Council by 31 March 2025	Committee Report		submitted to Council by 30 June 2025	Report	Committee reports
/A	GGPP_TL37	Public Participation	Number of Magoshi Forums Convened by 30 June each	#	R150,000	Manager Legislative	New	3	Convening of Magoshi meetings with the	-	-	1	Number of Magoshi Forum convened by 30	Agenda and attendance register	1	Number of Magoshi Forum convened by	Agenda and attendance	1	Number of Magoshi Forum convened by 31	Agenda and attendance register	N/a	N/a	N/a	Agenda and attendance
/A (	GGPP_TL39	Public	year.  Number of Ward Committee	#	R1 700 00	Support Manager	New	1	Municipality  Convening of the Ward			1	September 2024  1 Ward Committees	Conference	N/A	31 December 2024 N/A	register N/A	N/A	March 2025	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	register Conference
	00.1_1200	Participation	Conference Convened by 30 June each year.	"	111 700 00	Legislative Support		ľ	Committees Conference for all			ľ	Conference convened	programme and attendance register										programme and attendance
/A (	GGPP_TL40	Secretariat	Tabling the Oversight Report		N/A	Manager	1	1	Ward Committees  Adotion of the oversight	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Tabling the Oversight		N/A	N/A	N/A	register Council resolution
			on the previous financial year Annual Report to Council by 31 March each year (Section			Legislative Support			report on the previous financial year annual report										Report on the previous financial year Annual Report to Council by 3	(annual report)				on oversight report (annual report)
			121-129 MFMA)						report										March 2025					
/A (	GGPP_TL41	Risk Management	Number of operational risk assessments conducted by	#	N/A	Manager Risk Management	45	45	Number of operational risk assessments	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	Operational risk assessments	Agenda, Attendence register/ risk register		Operational risk assessments conducted	Agenda, Attendence register	Agenda, Attendence
			30 June each year.						conducted at SBU level by 30 June each year.										conducted for 15 SBUs el by 30 March.	3		for 30 SBUs el by 30 June.	and Risk register.	register / Risk register.
/A (	GGPP_TL42	Risk Management	Number of Fraud Awareness Campaign held conducted by		R1 150 000	Manager Risk Management	4	4	Fraud Awareness Campaign conducted	-	-	1	Fraud Awareness activity Campaign	Fraud awareness report	1	Fraud Awareness activity Campaign	Fraud awareness report	1	Fraud Awareness activity Campaign	Fraud awareness report	1	Fraud Awareness activity Campaign	Fraud awareness report	Fraud awareness report
/A	CODD TI 10	Diak	30 June each year.		NI/A	Manager			by 30 June each			N/A	conducted in a quarter	N/A	NI/A	conducted in a quarter	N/A	N/A	conducted in a quarter	N/A		conducted in a quarter	Attendance	Attonder
/A	GGPP_TL43	Risk Management	Number of institutional strategic risk register Reviewed of by 30 June each	#	IN/A	Manager Risk Management	ľ	[	Review of 1 Institutional strategic risk register	-		N/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	ľ	Reviewed strategic risk assessment report	Attendance register agenda, and strategic risk	<ul> <li>Attendance register, agenda, and strategic risk</li> </ul>
			year.																				assessment report	
/A (	GGPP_TL44	Risk Management	Number of Risk Management Committee convened by 30	#	R240,000	Manager Risk Management	4	4	4 Risk Management Committee convened	-	-	1	Risk Management     Committee convened in	Invitation, Attendance register	1	Risk Management     Committee convened		1	Risk Management     Committee convened	Invitation, Attendance register,	, 1	Risk Management     Committee convened in	Invitation, Attendance register	
			June each year.						by 30 June each year.				a quarter	agenda		in a quarter	register, agenda		in a quarter	agenda		a quarter	agenda	register, agenda

Project Name	Project Number	SBU	Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	Unit of Measure (UoM)	Proposed Budget	Responsible Official	Baseline From	Annual Target 2024/25		Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Quarter 1	Q1 Target Description	Q1 POE		Q2 Target Description			Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE		Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
N/A	GGPP_TL45	ВТО	Maintain the Unqualified Audit Opinion	#	N/A	CFO / DCFO	Unqualified Audit Opinion	Unqualified Audit Opinion	Maintain the Unqualified Audit Opinion	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Maintain the Unqualified Audit Opinion	Signed AGSA Audit opinion report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Signed AGSA Audit opinion report
N/A	GGPP_TL46	ВТО	Manage and maintain unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless Expenditure at R0.00	R (Monetary)	N/A		R 939 530 563 Unauthorised expenditure R101 890 887 Irregular expenditure R17 125 046 Fruitless expenditure	expenditure	Manage and maintain unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless Expenditure at R0.00	_	_	R0.00 UIF expenditure	Manage and maintain unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless Expenditure at R0.00	UIF register	expenditure	Manage and maintain unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless Expenditure at R0.00		l .	Manage and maintain unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless Expenditure at R0.00	UIF register	R0.00 UIF expenditure	Manage and maintain unauthorised, Irregular and Fruitless Expenditure at R0.00	UIF register	UIF register
N/A	GGPP_TL47	Legal Services	% of drafting and vetting of SLA within 5 working days of submission by 30 June each year		N/A	Manager: Legal Services	100%	l	drafting and vetting of SLA within 5 working days of submission	-	_	100%	within 5 working days of	Incoming and outgoing SLA register		100% drafting of SLA within 5 working days of submission			100% drafting of SLA within 5 working days of submission		100%	100% drafting of SLA within 5 working days of submission	Incoming and outgoing SLA register	Incoming and outgoing SLA register
N/A	GGPP_TL48	Legal Services	Number of Delegations of Powers Reviewed by 30 June each year	#	R300,000.00	Manager Legal Services	1	1	Delegations of Powers Reviewed	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Reviewed delegations of powers	Council resolution and approved delegations of powers	Council resolution and approved delegations of powers

Key Perform	ance Area (KPA)	Βασιχ Σερωιχε Δ																						
Outcome 9: Pillar		<ul><li>Smart Gov</li><li>Smart Peo</li></ul>	ople	nd Efficient Loc	cal Government Syst	tem																		
DF objectiv	re		ng ce, strengthen and maintain							the image and valu	e of Polokwane as t	the provincial capita	al of Limpopo and to	leverage optimum e	conomic value in r	regard thereto.								
unicipal ID	P Priority	<ul><li>Promotion</li><li>Ensure Ion</li></ul>	then and enhance skills developed for good governance and the ng-term planning capacity, not transport, roads and bridge.	ne participation monitoring and	of local communitie			vices sector in the m	nunicipality															
P Strategio	C Objective	<ul> <li>Increased</li> <li>To ensure</li> <li>To ensure</li> </ul>	access to municipal service community confidence in the efficiency and effectiveness of economic growth, job cr	es to all househ he system of lo s of municipal	cal government administration	lements																		
roject lame	Project Number	<ul> <li>Increased</li> </ul>	access to municipal service Key Performance Indicator (KPI)			Responsible Official	Performance Baseline From 2022/23 Annual Report	Annual Target 2024/25	Annual Target Description	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Quarter 1	Q1 Target Description	Q1 POE	Quarter 2	Q2 Target Description	Q2 POE	Q3 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE
I/A	MTOD_TL01	Human Resources Development	Submission of Reviewed WSP to LGSETA by the 30 <sup>th</sup> of April each year and submit a new plan to Council at the end of the duration of the plan.	#	N/A	Manager: HRD	1	1	Submit a WSP of the Municipality to LGSETA	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Letter of acknowledgemer	1	Submit a WSP of the Municipality to LGSETA	Letter of acknowledgement	Letter of t acknowledgeme . from LGSETA
I/A	MTOD_TL02	Human Resources Management	Submission of Employment Equity Report to the Department of Labour by 15 January each year	# t	N/A	Manager: HRM	New	1	Submission of Employment Equity Report to the Department of Labour by 15 January each year	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Submission of Employment Equity Report to the Department of Labour by 15 January each yea	Acknowledgemer Letter from Department of Labour	nt N/A	N/A	N/A	Acknowledgeme Letter from Department of Labour
I/A	MTOD_TL03	Human Resources Development	Number of new External Students awarded study bursaries for the next academic year by 30th June each year	#	R2 700 000 (new intakes and existing)	Manager: HRD	0	50	Awarding of 50 bursaries to external students	-	_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	Awarding of 50 bursaries to external students	Bursaries Report	N/A	N/A	N/A	External Bursarie Report
N/A	MTOD_TL04	Human Resources Development	Number of Graduates students awarded Internships / Experimenta / Learnership at Polokwane Municipality by the 30 June each year	# d	R7 938 959	Manager: HRD	0	100	Awarding of internships / Experimental / Learnership to 100 students	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	100	Awarding of internships / Experimental / Learnership to 100 students	Placement report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Internships / Experimental / Learnership Report.
I/A	MTOD_TL05	Human Resources Management	% of training session on application and understanding of code of conduct for new employees by 30 June each year	%	N/A	Manager: HRM	New	100%	% of training session on application and understanding of code of conduct for new employees per quarter	-	_	100%	% of training session on application and understanding of code of conduct for new employees per quarter	Attendance Registers	100%	% of training session on application and understanding of code of conduct for new employees per quarter	Attendance Registers	100%	% of training session on application and understanding of code of conduct for new employees per quarter	Attendance Registers	100%	% of training session on application and understanding of code of conduct for new employees per quarter	Attendance Registers	Attendance Register
I/A	MTOD_TL06	Human Resources Development	Number of employees trained by 30 June each Financial Year	#	13 172 719	Manager: HRD	New	614	614 employees trained by 30 June 2025	_	_	153	153 employees to be trained	Training Report	153	153 employees to be trained	Training Report	154	154 employees to be trained	Training Report	154	154 employees to be trained	Training Report	Training Reports
I/A	MTOD_TL07	Human Resources Management	Number of LLF meetings held by 30 June each year.	#	N/A	Manager: HRM	6	10	Number of LLF meetings held per annum	-	-	3	Number of LLF meetings held per quarter	Invitations/Minutes /Attendance registers	5 2	Number of LLF meetings held per quarter	Invitations/Minutes /Attendance registers	3	Number of LLF meetings held per quarter	Invitations/Minute: /Attendance registers	s 2	Number of LLF meetings held per quarter	Invitations/Minutes /Attendance registers	Invitations/Minute /Attendance registers
I/A	MTOD_TL08	Human Resources Development	Number of Internal bursaries awarded by 30 June each year.	#	R2 293 167	Manager: HRD	New	40	Award bursaries to 40 internal staff members	_	-	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40	award bursaries to internal staff members	Approved Bursary Report	0	N/A	N/a	Bursary Report
I/A	MTOD_TL09	Human Resources Development	% of employees referred for wellness interventions by 30 June each year	%	R1 000 000	Manager: HRD	New	100%	Refer employees for external intervention	-	-	100%	Refer employees who require external intervention	Referal Report	100%	Refer employees who require external intervention	Referal Report	100%	Refer employees who require external intervention	Referal Report	100%	Refer employees who require external intervention	Referal Report	Referal Reports
I/A	MTOD_TL10	Human Resources Management	Number of OHS policy Reviewed by 30 June each Financial Year	#	N/A	Manager: HRM	New	1	Number of OHS policies Reviewed by 30 June each Financial Year	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Number of OHS policy Reviewed by 30 June each Financial Year	Reviewed OHS Policy	Reviewed OHS Policy
I/A	MTOD_TL11	Human Resources Management	Number of OHS Awareness Campaigns Conducted by 30 June each financial year	#	N/A	Manager: HRM	New	4	Number of OHS Awareness Campaigns Conducted by 30 June each financial year	_	-	1	Number of OHS Awareness Campaigns Conducted per quarter	Awareness Campaigns Reports	1	Number of OHS Awareness Campaigns Conducted per quarter	Awareness Campaigns Reports	1	Number of OHS Awareness Campaigns Conducted per quarter	Awareness Campaigns Reports	1	Number of OHS Awareness Campaigns Conducted per quarter	Awareness Campaigns Reports	Awareness Campaigns Reports
I/A	MTOD_TL12	Human Resources Development	Percentage of individual Performance agreements signed by 30 June each Financial Year	% s	N/A	Manager: HRM	New	100%	Facilitate the signing of Annual performance agreements		-	100%	Signed performance agreements	Submission report signed by Municipal Manager	t N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Report on submitted performance agreements.
N/A	MTOD_TL13	Human Resources Development	Number of individual Performance Assessment Facilitated by 30 June each Financial Year	#	N/A	Manager: HRD	New	2	Facilitate the submission of Annual performance Assessment and mid -year performance Assessment	_	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Facilitate the submission of annual performance assessment	Report on submitted annual performance assessments	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Facilitate the submission of Mid- Year performance assessment	Report on submitted Mid- Year performance assessment	Report on Facilitated assessments

Key Performance	Area (KPA)	Financial Viability	1																					
Outcome 9:		Responsive, Acco	ountable, Effective a	and Efficient Local	Government Syste	m																		
Pillar		Smart Governance	е																					
SDF objective		To enhance, strer	gthen and maintair	n the economic vita	lity, attractiveness	and quality of life	of the main urban ar	eas in the municipa	ality and to enhance	e the image and val	ue of Polokwane a	s the provincial ca	pital of Limpopo an	d to leverage optim	num economic valu	ue in regard thereto.								
Municipal IDP Price	ority	Promotion of sou	nd financial manag	ement to ensure fin	ancial sustainabili	ty																		
IDP Strategic Obje	ective	To ensure efficier	cy and effectivenes	ss of municipal adn	ninistration																			
Project Name	Project Number	SBU	Key Performance Indicator (KPI)	Unit of Measure (UoM)	Proposed Budget	t Responsible Official	Performance Baseline From 2022/23 Annual	Annual Target 2024/25	Annual Target Description	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Quarter 1	Q1 Target Description	Q1 POE	Quarter 2	Q2 Target Description	Q2 POE	Q3 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q3 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q3 POE	Q4 TARGET ADJUSMNET	Q4 TARGET DESCRIPTION	Q4 POE	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
N/A	FV_TL01	Budget and Reporting	Number of funded annual budget adopted as per MFMA act by 30	#	N/A	Manager: Budget and Reporting	1	1	1 funded annual budget adopted as per MFMA act by 30 May	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 funded annual budget adopted as per MFMA act by 30 May	1 funded annual budget adopted as per MFMA act by 30 May	
N/A	FV_TL02	Budget and Reporting	Number of funded adjustment budget adopted by 28 February each	#	N/A	Manager: Budget and Reporting	New	1	1 funded adjustment budget adopted by 28 February	_	_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 funded adjustment budget adopted by 28 February	1 funded adjustment budget adopted by 28 February	`Approved funded adjustment budget	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approved funded adjustment budget
N/A	FV_TL03	Budget and Reporting	year Percentage Municipal compliance to MSCOA by 30	%	N/A	Manager: Budget and Reporting	100%	100% 16 Data Strings reports:	100% 16 Data Strings reports	-	-	100% 16 Data Strings report	100% 16 Data Strings report	MsCOA Data Strings	100% 16 Data Strings report	100% 16 Data Strings report	MsCOA Data Strings	100% 16 Data Strings report	100% 16 Data Strings report	MsCOA Data Strings	100% 16 Data Strings report	100% 16 Data Strings report	MsCOA Data Strings	MsCOA Data Strings
N/A	FV_TL04	Budget and Reporting	June each year  Number of  MSCOA reports  processed and  submitted to NT by  30 June each year.	#	N/A	Manager: Budget and Reporting	New		Number of MSCOA reports processed and submitted to NT by 30 June each year	_	-	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	MSCOA reports processed and submitted to NT	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	MSCOA reports processed and submitted to NT	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	MSCOA reports processed and submitted to NT	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	3 Monthly Reports TABB ORGB ADJB PAUD	MSCOA reports processed and submitted to NT	MSCOA reports processed and submitted to NT
N/A	FV_TL05	Expenditure Management	% of creditors paid within 30 days upon receipt of invoice"	%	N/A	Manager: Expenditure Management	34%	98%	% of creditors paid within 30 days upon receipt of invoice	-	_	98%	% of creditors paid within 30 days upon receipt of invoice	Age Analysis and MFMA S71 Report	989	% of creditors paid within 30 days upon receipt of invoice	Age Analysis and MFMA S71 Report	98%	% of creditors paid within 30 days upon receipt of invoice	Age Analysis and MFMA S71 Report	98% t	6 % of creditors paid within 30 days upon receipt of invoice		Age Analysis and MFMA S71 Report
N/A	FV_TL06	Free Basic Services	% of Households with access to free basic services to all qualifying people in the	%	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Customer Care	e 100%	100%	% of Households with access to free basic services to all qualifying people in the	-	_	100%	Households with access to free basic services to all qualifying	Indigent Report	1009	6 100% of Households with access to free basic services to all qualifying	Indigent Report	100%	I00% of Households with access to free basic services to all qualifying	Indigent Report	1009	6 I00% of Households with access to free basic services to all qualifying	Indigent Report	Indigent Report
N/A	FV_TL07	Financial Viability	Percentage collection of revenue billed; total billed vs total collected.	%	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Customer Care	e 85%	87%	Percentage collection of revenue billed; total billed vs total collected	-	_	87%	Percentage collection of revenue billed; total billed vs total collected	Billing vs Collection Report	879	6 Percentage collection of revenue billed; total billed vs total collected	Billing vs Collection Report	87%	Percentage collection of revenue billed; total billed vs total collected	Billing vs Collection Report	n 879	6 Percentage collection of revenue billed; total billed vs total collected	Billing vs Collection Report	Billing vs Collection Report
N/A	FV_TL08	Financial Viability	Percentage collection of government debt outstanding vs total debt collected	%	N/A	Manager: Revenue and Customer Care	e New	60%	Percentage collection of government debt outstanding vs total debt collected	_	_	60%	Percentage collection of government debt outstanding vs total debt collected	Government debt vs debt collected.	60%	6 Percentage collection of government debt outstanding vs total debt collected	Government debt vs debt collected.	60%	Percentage collection of government debt outstanding vs total debt collected	Government debt vs debt collected.	609	6 Percentage collection of government debt outstanding vs total debt collected	Government debt vs debt collected.	Government debt vs debt collected.
N/A	FV_TL09	Business and Financial Planning	Percentage collection of land/property debts outstanding vs total collected. (Land and Property debts)	% s l	N/A	Manager: Busines and Financial Planning	s New	60%	Percentage collection of land/property debts outstanding vs total collected. (Land and Property debts)	_	_	60%	Percentage collection of land/property debts outstanding vs total collected. (Land and Property debts)	Land and Property debt vs debt collected.	60%	6 Percentage collection of land/property debts outstanding vs total collected. (Land and Property debts)	Land and Property debt vs debt collected.		Percentage collection of land/property debts outstanding vs tota collected. (Land and Property debts)	Land and Property debt vs debt s collected.	60%	6 Percentage collection of land/property debts outstanding vs total collected. (Land and Property debts)	Land and Property debt vs debt collected.	Land and Property debt vs debt collected.
N/A	FV_TL10	Supply Chain Management	Percentage of service providers appointed within 90 days from the date closing date in line with the National Treasury Norm on appointment of contractors	100%	N/A	Manager: SCM	New	100%	Percentage of service providers appointed within 90 days from the date closing date in line with the National Treasury Norm on appointment of contractors	_	_	100%	benessian beness	Demand Management Report	1009	6 Percentage of service providers appointed within 90 days from the date closing date in line with the National Treasury Norm on appointment of contractor	Demand Management Report	100%	Percentage of service providers appointed within 90 days from the date closing date in line with the National Treasury Norm on appointment of contractor	Demand Management Report	1009	deuts) 6 Percentage of 5 Service providers 5 Appointed within 90 6 days from the date 6 closing date in line 6 with the National 6 Treasury Norm on 7 Appointment of 8 Contractor	Demand Management Report	Demand Management Report
N/A	FV_TL11	Supply Chain Management	Number of GRAP compliant inventory register compiled and maintained by 30 June each year	#	N/A	Manager SCM	New	(1) 31 August 2024	Number of GRAP compliant inventory register compiled and maintained	_	_	1	Number of GRAP compliant inventory register compiled and maintained	GRAP Compliant Inventory register	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	GRAP Compliant Inventory register
N/A	FV_TL12	Expenditure Management	Number of payroll reconciliation prepared by 30 June each year.	#	N/A	Manager Expenditure Management	New	12 Payroll reconciliation prepared	Number of payroll reconciliation prepared.	_	_	3 Payroll reconciliation prepared	Payroll reconciliation prepared	Number of payroll reconciliation prepared.	3 Payroll reconciliation prepared	Payroll reconciliation prepared	Number of payroll reconciliation prepared.	3 Payroll reconciliation prepared	Payroll reconciliation prepared	Number of payroll reconciliation prepared.	3 Payroll reconciliation prepared	Payroll reconciliation prepared	Number of payroll reconciliation prepared.	Payroll reconciliation prepared
N/A	FV_TL13	Business and Financial Planning	reconciliation prepared by 30 June each year.	#	N/A	Manager: Busines and Financial Planning	s New	12 Investment reconciliation prepared	12 Investment reconciliation prepared	-	-	Number of investment reconciliation prepared.	3 Investment reconciliation prepared	Number of investment reconciliation prepared.	Investment reconciliation	Number of investment reconciliation prepared.	3 Investment reconciliation prepared	Number of investment reconciliation prepared.	Investment reconciliation	Number of investment reconciliation prepared.	3 Investment reconciliation prepared	Number of investment reconciliation prepared.	Investment reconciliation	Investment reconciliation
N/A	FV_TL14	Business and Financial Planning	Number of investment meetings held by 30 June each year. 100% of		N/A	Manager: Busines and Financial Planning	New New	100%	12 Number of investment meetings held	-	-	3 Number of investment meetings held	Number of investment meetings held	Attendance register	3 Number of investment meetings held	Number of investment meetings held	Attendance register	3 Number of investment meetings held	Number of investment meetings held	Attendance register	3 Number of investment meetings held	Number of investment meetings held	Attendance register	Attendance register
nura	FV_TL15	Assets management	roungleted infrastructure assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework by 30 June each year	, v	INO.	Manager: Asset Management	New	100%	% of completed infrastructure assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	_	_	100 /0	% of completed infrastructure assets unbundled in accordance with the accounting framework	Unbundling report	i de	NIA.	IVA	IVA	iv/A	: V/A	, wa	N/A	IVA	Unbundling report
N/A	FV_TL16	Assets management	Number of Asset Management Committees held by 30 June each year	#	N/A	Manager: Asset Management	New	4	Number of Asset Management Committees held	_	_	1	Number of Asset Management Committees held	Minutes of meetings and attendance registers	1	Number of Asset Management Committees held	Minutes of meetings and attendance registers	1	Number of Asset Management Committees held	Minutes of meetings and attendance registers	1	Number of Asset Management Committees held	Minutes of meetings and attendance registers	Minutes of meetings and attendance registers
N/A	FV_TL17	Manager Budget	Number of In-year monitoring reports submitted to Treasury within 10 days after the end of the month	#	N/A	Manager: Budget and Reporting	New	12	Number of In-year monitoring reports submitted to Treasury within 10 days after the end of the month	-	_	3		Proof of submission of In- year monitoring report	3	3 In-year monitoring reports submitted to Treasury within 10 days after the end of	year monitoring	3	3 In-year monitoring reports submitted to Treasury within 10 days after the end of	year monitoring	3	3 In-year monitoring reports submitted to Treasury within 10 days after the end of	year monitoring	Proof of submission of In- year monitoring report

Project Name	Project Number  FV_TL18	Indicator (KPI)  Number of UIF	Unit of Measure (UoM) #		Responsible Official Manager SCM	Performance Baseline From 2022/23 Annual Report New		Number of UIF	Revised Annual Target	Revised Annual Target Description	Quarter 1	Description 3	Proof of	Quarter 2	Description 3	Proof of	Q3 TARGET ADJUSMNET	DESCRIPTION 3	Proof of		DESCRIPTION 3	Proof of	Portfolio of Evidence (POE)
		reports submitted to treasury within 10 days after the end of the month						reports submitted to treasury within 10 days after the end of the month					submission of UIF reports			submission of UIF reports			submission of UIF reports		UIF reports submitted to treasury within 10 days after the end of the month	reports	submission of UIF reports
N/A	FV_TL19	Number of quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholders within 60 days after the end of the quarter	#	N/A	CFO / DCFO		financial statements submitted to		_	_	1	1 quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholders within 60 days after the end of the quarter	Quarterly financial statements as submitted to stakeholders		statements	Quarterly financial statements as submitted to stakeholders		financial statements	Quarterly financial statements as submitted to stakeholders		1 quarterly financial statements submitted to stakeholders within 60 days after the end of the quarter	statements as submitted to	I Quarterly financial statements as submitted to stakeholders
N/A	FV_TL20	Number of annual financial statements submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August each Financial Year	#	N/A	CFO / DCFO	1 annual financial statement submitted to the Auditor General by 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2023	statement submitted to the Auditor General by 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2024	Number of annual financial statements submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August each Financial Year	-	_	statement submitted to the	statement submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August 2024	Number of annual financial statements submitted to the Auditor General by 31st August each Financial Year	annual financial statement	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		annual financial statement

Ref Code	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding	Original Budget (VAT	Revised Budget (VAT	Annual Target 2024/25	QUARTERLY	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATIO	N MILESTONES										Portfolio of Evidence
		Project Description		Source	Exclusive)	Exclusive		Quarter 1 (Ju Q1 Target	I-Sep 24) Target Description	IO1 POE	Quarter 2 (0	Oct-Dec 24)	IO2 POE	Quarter 3 (	Jan - Mar 25) I IQ3 Revised Target	Q3 Revised POE	Quarter 4	(Apr - Jun 25)	Q4 Revised POE	1
								Q1 Target Percentage (%)	. arget Description	11702	Q2 Target Percentage (%)	alger Description	22702	Target Percentage	Description	QU NEVISEU PUE	Revised Target	Q4 Revised Target Description	C4 Neviseu PUE	
				<u> </u>					Facility Man	agement- Corporate as	nd Shared Se	rvices		(%)			Percentac	,		
CWP_01	Civic Centre refurbishment	Opening of entrance and tilling floor	39	CRR	3155304	2,655,304	Refurbished Ground Floor	25%	Appoint a consultant and contractor	Appointment letters	50%	Breaking of wall to create access to new	Progress reports and invoices	75%	Completion of flooring, painting and electrical	Progress reports and invoices	100%	Completion of mechanical services and commissioning	Progress reports and invoice	Appointment letters, progres reports, invoice, completion
		Plumbing works and electrical Fitting at Ground Floor										offices, Installation of access doors			finishes.			of ground floor		certificate
CWP_01(A)	Renovation of offices	Renovation of offices	Municipal	CRR	N/A	800.000	Renovated offices	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Allocation of contractor	Appointment letter	100%	Reconstruction of the roof at	Works order. Job cards and	Works order. Job cards and
			wide													,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		the Seshego treatment plant, ceiling fittings, internal	Invoices	Invoices
																		paintwork, sanitory fitting and caperntry work		
CWP_02	Refurbishment of Jack Botes	Installation of new Aircon	39	CRR	1310590	510,590	Installed and fuctioning Aircon	25%	Approval of quotations and	Job card and	50%	Removal of old aircon.	Delivery note, photos	75%	Allocation of Service Provider	Allocation request, Job card	100%	Maintenance and Servicing of	Completion certificate, Invoice	Completion certificate,
	Hall	plant at Jack Botes Hall					Plant		issue Job card	quotation		Installation of new aircon plant	' "		for Maintenance of Ventilation System, Approval of	issued.		Ventilation System, Commissioning		invoice
CWP_03	Municipal Furniture and Office	Procurement of Furniture and	30	CRR	500000	1 273 766	Delivered Furniture	25%	Approval of quotations and	lob card and	50%	Delivery of new	Delivery notes, Invoice	100%	quotation. N/Δ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery notes, Invoice
OII _60	Equipment's	Office equipment	00	o.u.	00000	1,270,700	Delivered Lamitare	20%	issue Job card	quotation	00%	furniture	During House, arrows	100%						Belivery Holes, Errolds
CWP_03(A)	PMU Furniture and Office Equipment 2400	PMU Furniture and Office Equipment 2400		IUDG	N/A	150,000	Procurement of furniture and equipments	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Approval of quotations and issue Job card	Job card and quotation	50%	Delivery of new furniture	Delivery notes, Invoice	Delivery notes, Invoice
CWP_04	Installation of Carports with Roof Sheeting's at staff Parking	Installation of Carports with	39	CRR	1665000	1,275,234	Installed Carports with Roof Sheeting's	25%	Approval of quotations and issue Job card	Job card and guotation	50%	Removal of damaged structures. Installation of	Photos, invoice	100%	Completion of installation of roof sheetings on carports	Completion certificate, invoice	N/A	N/A	N/A	Job card ,Completion certificate, invoice
	(Bodenstein Street and Civic Centre Directors Parking )	Tool Sileeting s					Sileeting a		issue Jub Card	quotation		new carport with sheetings			lour sneedings on carports	illyoce				Certificate, Ilivoice
	,						l		l .		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			l	l
CWP_4(A)	Purchase of Vehicles for Office	Procurement of the Executive	City cluster	CRR	N/A	1,400,000	Procurement of the Executive	N/A	N/A	Municipal Managers	Office N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Sourcing of quotations and	Quotations and appointment	100%	Delivery of procured vehicles	Delivery note	Delivery note
/ /	Bearers (Mayor and Speaker)	Mayor's and Speaker's cars	,			,	Mayor's and Speaker's cars								appointment					
OUED OF	In a sixty of the	In a six a s	lon to to	lonn	700000		Lann	locar	Roads	& Stormwater - Trans	port Services	S Inco	Transition of the second	lar.v	Iona		Loon	Lenn		la .
CWP_05	Refurbishment of Damaged Road signage in the City CBD	Refurbishment of Damaged Road signage in the City CBD	City cluster	URK	700000	-	_1400	2370	120	Job cards, progress report and payment certificate	3U%	240	Job cards, progress report and payment certificate	10%	300	Job cards, progress report and payment certificate	100%	400	Job cards, progress report and payment certificate	Progress report and paymer certificate
CWP_07	Refurbishment of Street Names		City cluster	CRR	1400000	700,000	480	25%	120	Job cards, progress	50%	240	Job cards, progress	50%	Allocation of contractor,	Allocation letter, Job cards,	100%	480	Job cards, progress report	Progress report and paymen
	Boards in the City CBD	Names Boards in the City CBD						<u></u>	<u> </u>	report and payment certificate			report and payment certificate		installation of 240 street names	progress report and payment certificate			and payment certificate	certificate
CWP_08	Upgrading of storm water system in Laboria next to Jumbo	Upgrading of storm water system in Laboria next to	39	CRR	1594000	4,151,923	Construction of storm water infrastructure system	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment	Payment certificate and progress report	50%	Construction of storm water infrastructure	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	0,3km stormwater upgraded	Completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractors allocation letter Progress report and payme
CWP_09	Paving of AKI streets in RDP	Jumbo Paving of AKI streets in RDP	14	IUDG	890934.7826		Detailed design	25%	Scoping	Scoping report	50%	system  Preliminary design	Preliminary design	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report,	N/A	N/A	N/A	certificate  Scoping, preliminary designation
	section SDA1 (Luthuli)	section SDA1 (Luthuli)				-		[ ·				,	report, payment certificate			payment certificate				detailed design and payme certificates
CWP_10	Paving of internal ring roads to	Paving of internal ring roads	25	IUDG	888798.2609	4,258,363	B Detailed design	25%	Scoping	Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report,	N/A	N/A	N/A	Scoping, preliminary desig
	University road in Toronto	to University road in Toronto											report, payment certificate			payment certificate				detailed design and payme certificates
CWP_11	Upgrading of road in Mountain	Paving of internal streets in	4	IUDG	6714885.217		Completion of 1km road	75%	Completion of 1,45km road	Payment certificate	100%	Cleaning and Finishing		75%	Stormwater control system to	Payment certificate	100%	Stormwater control system to	Payment certificate,	Progress report, payment
	view from gravel to tar	Mountain view								and progress report		the road reserve	completion certificate		be upgraded(Gabions)			be upgraded(Gabions)	completion certificate	certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_12	Paving of internal streets at Mankgaile, Ga-Mokoatedi to	Paving of internal streets at Mankgaile, Ga-Mokoatedi to	4	IUDG	3499630.435	-	Completion of 1,2km road	75%	Completion of 1,2km road	Payment certificate and progress report	100%	Cleaning and Finishing the road reserve	Practical and completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report, payment certificate, practical and
	D4040 until GaRachidi	D4040 until GaRachidi								and progress report		ule load leselve	complesion cersinate							completion certificate
CWP_13	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 1	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 1	13	IUDG	2630065.217	3,347,021	Paving of 1,1km road	100%	Paving of 0,5km road	Practical and completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	Project completed in the previous financial year	Payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Practical and completion certificate
										,					,					
CWP_14	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 2	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 2	37	IUDG	2630065.217	4,832,003	Paving 0,63km road	30%	Layer works preparation	Progress report and payment certificate	50%	Completion of layer works and construction	Progress report and payment certificate	75%	Paving 0,63km road	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Paving 0,63km road	Practical and completion certificate	Practical and completion certificate
												of storm water infrastructure system								
CWP_15	Paving of internal streets in	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 3	37	IUDG	2630065.217	5,691,291	Paving 0,86km road	30%	Layer works preparation	Progress report and payment certificate	50%	Completion of layer works and construction	Progress report and payment certificate	75%	Paving 0,86km road	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Paving 0,86km road	Practical and completion certificate	Practical and completion certificate
	Seshego Zone 3	Sesnego Zone 3								payment certificate		of storm water infrastructure system	payment certificate			certificate			Certificate	Certificate
CWP_16	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 5	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 5	11	IUDG	2630065.217	4,530,462	Paving of 0.6km road	30%	Layer works preparation	Progress report and payment certificate	40%	Construction of layer works and construction of storm water	Progress report and payment certificate	50%	Construction of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	65%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	Progress report and payme certificate
												infrastructure system			water initiastructure system			illiasi uciule system		
CWP_17	Tarring of internal street in	Tarring of internal street in	37	IUDG	2630065.217	5,030,065	Tarring of 1,31km road and	30%	Layer works preparation	Progress report and	40%	Construction of layer	Progress report and	50%	Construction of layer works	Progress report and payment	65%	Completion of layer works and	Progress report and payment	Progress report and payme
	Seshego Zone 6	Sesnego Zone 6					2,4km stormwater pipeline			payment certificate		of storm water infrastructure system	payment certificate		water infrastructure system	certificate		infrastructure system	Certificate	Certificate
CWP_18	Paving/Tarring of internal streets in Seshego Zone 8	Paving of internal streets in Seshego Zone 8	11	IUDG	2630065.217	10,957,006	Tarring of 0.6km and paving of 0.4km road	30%	Layer works preparation	Progress report and payment certificate	40%	Construction of layer works and construction of storm water	Progress report and payment certificate	50%	Construction of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	65%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	Progress report and payme certificate
												infrastructure system			water intrastructure system			Intrastructure system		
CWP_18(A)	Paving of streets in Seshego	Paving of streets in Seshego	14	IUDG	N/A	2,433,169	Paving of 480m	N/A	N/A	N/A	A N/A	N/	A N/A	A 1009	6 Completion of 480m paving	Completion certificate and	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report and payme
	cluster	cluster														progress reports				certificate
CWP_19	Paving of internal street in Ga	Paving of internal street in Ga	35	IUDG	1760500	328,419	N/A	25%	Scoping	Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report,	N/A	N/A	N/A	Scoping, preliminary desig
	Rankhuwe	Rankhuwe											report, payment certificate			payment certificate				detailed design and payme certificates
CWP_21	Paving of Dwars Street Connecting ext 40 and 78.(Ward	Paving of Dwars Street Connecting ext 40 and	8	IUDG	2041587.826	2,289,588	N/A	25%	Scoping	Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report, payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Scoping, preliminary desig detailed design and payme
CIMID OO	08)	78.(Ward 08)	22	IIIDO	0005-1		Detected do '	250/	Allers	Consult - 1 - 1	E00'	Dudinis * *	certificate	400~	David & Co		N/C	N/A	N/A	certificates
CWP_22	Planning of Paving of internal street at Disteneng	Planning of Paving of internal street at Disteneng	23	IUDG	890934.7826	456,152	Detailed design	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment certificate	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report, payment certificate	IN/A	N/A	IN/A	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design and
													Joi uniditi							design, detailed design and payment certificates
CWP_23	Paving of internal street at Madiga(Ward 29)	Paving of internal street at Madiga(Ward 29)	29	IUDG	869565.2174	38,930	N/A	25%	Scoping	Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report, payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Scoping, preliminary desig detailed design and payme
													certificate			,				certificates
CWP_24	Paving of internal street from University road to Makanye	Paving of internal street from University road to Makanye	7,24	IUDG	1739130.435	3,072,130	0,48km paving completed	25%	Scoping	Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment	100%	0,48km paving completed	Practical and completion certificates	N/A	N/A	N/A	Scoping, preliminary designed detailed design and payme
CWP_25	primary school  Paving of Kopermyn internal	primary school  Paving of Kopermyn internal	2	IUDG	1739130.435	1,426,108	Completion of 0,35km road	75%	Completion of 0,35km road	Payment certificate	100%	Cleaning and Finishing	certificate Practical and	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	certificates Progress report, payment
	road Ga- Maja (Ward 2)	road Ga- Maja (Ward 2)								and progress report		the road reserve	completion certificate							certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_26	Paving of internal street at Ceres(Ward 45)	Paving of internal street at Ceres(Ward 45)	45	IUDG	869565.2174	1,712,412	2 N/A	75%	Completion of 0,4km road	Payment certificate and progress report	100%	Cleaning and Finishing the road reserve	Practical and completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report, payment certificate, practical and
CWP_27	Paving of internal street in Ga	Paving of internal street in Ga	29	IUDG	1833648.696	6,876,193	Surfacing 0,65km road	25%	Allocation of a contractor,	Progress report and	50%	Processing of 0.65km	Progress report and	75%	Completion of 0.65 layer	Progress report and payment	100%	Surfacing 0,65km road	Practical and completion	completion certificate Practical and com[letion
	Dikgale Moshate	Dikgale Moshate							Site establishment and road bed preparation	payment certificate		layer works and storm water management	payment certificate		works	certificate			certificate	certificate
CWP_28	Upgrading of streets in Nirvana	Upgrading of streets in	19	IUDG	2608695.652	_	Paving of 0,42km road	25%	Allocation of a contractor,	Progress report and	50%	system Processing of 0.35km	Progress report and	100%	Paving of 0.42km road	Practical and completion	N/A	N/A	N/A	Practical and com[letion
	extension	Nirvana extension							Site establishment and road bed preparation	payment certificate		layer works and storm water management	payment certificate			certificates, payment certificates				certificate
CWP_29	Upgrading of streets in	Upgrading of streets in	19	IUDG	2630065.217	6,179,830	Completion of 1,293km road	75%	Completion of 0,35km road	Payment certificate	100%	system Cleaning and Finishing	Practical and	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report, payment
	Westernburg RDP Section from gravel to Asphalt	Westernburg RDP Section from gravel to Asphalt								and progress report		the road reserve	completion certificate							certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_33	Paving of internal street from Solomondale to D3997 (ward	Paving of internal street from Solomondale to D3997 (ward	32	IUDG	3671406.957	6,171,407	Construction of 1.43km storm water infrastructure system	50%	Processing of layerworks 1,4km	Progress report and payment certificate	75%	Construction of storm water infrastructure	Progress report and payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report and payme certificate
CIMID 04	32)	32)	20	IIIDO	074:		Completion (1.05)	750/	Complete	December 1	40000	system	Desile 1 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/C	N/A	N/A	December 11
CWP_34	Paving of internal street ring road at Ga-Makibelo to Hlahla	Paving of internal street ring road at Ga-Makibelo to Hlahla (word 29)	38	IUDG	3711679.13	-	Completion of 1.358km road	75%	Completion of 1km road	Payment certificate and progress report	100%	Cleaning and Finishing the road reserve	Practical and completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A	n/A	IN/A	Progress report, payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
	(ward 38)	(ward 38)							L			1	1				1	1		completion certificate

Ref Code	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding	Original Budget (VAT Exclusive)	Revised Budget (VAT	Annual Target 2024/25	QUARTERLY	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATIO	N MILESTONES										Portfolio of Evidence
		Project Description		Source		Exclusive)		Quarter 1 (Ju			Quarter 2 (0	Oct-Dec 24)		Quarter 3 (J	an - Mar 25)		Quarter 4	(Apr - Jun 25)		
CWP_35	Construction of Storm Water in Ga Semenya	Construction of Storm Water in Ga Semenya	38	IUDG	3024574.783	329,873	IN/A	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment	Payment certificate and progress report	50%	Construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	N/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	Contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate
CWP_36	Upgrading of Storm water Channel at Thutu Street at Seshego zone 4	Upgrading of Storm water Channel at Thutu Street at Seshego zone 4	12	IUDG	2367059.13	138,194	N/A	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment	Payment certificate and progress report	50%	Construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate
CWP_37	Upgrading of storm water in Polokwane ext. 76	Upgrading of storm water in Polokwane ext. 76	8	IUDG	2268431.304	4,203,830	Paving of 0.4km, 0.74km stormwater pipeline and 0.48km mansory lined open channel	80%	Construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Construction of 0,3km storm water	Progress report, practical and completion certificate	100%	Paving of 0.4km, 0.74km stormwater pipeline and 0.48km mansory lined open channel	Practical and completion certificates	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report, practical and completion certificate
CWP_39	Paving of Road from Matsiokwane Village to Ngwanalaka crossing at Mafiane Ward 24	Paving of Road from Matsiokwane Village to Ngwanalaka crossing at Mafiane Ward 24	24	IUDG	869565.2174	934,782	Detailed design	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment certificate	100%	Detailed design	detailed design report, payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design and payment certificates
CWP_40	Paving of access road to Moshate wa Mothapo	Paving of access road to Moshate wa Mothapo	7	IUDG	1642380	-	completion of 0,18km	100%	Internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment and road bed preparation	Contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	80%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	100%	Paving of 180m	Practical and completion certificates	BOQ, Contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_41	Paving of access road to Moshate wa Moletji	Paving of access road to Moshate wa Moletji	18	IUDG	1739130.435	=	Completion of 0,3km	100%	Internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment and road bed preparation	Contractors allocation letter, Progress report	Paving of 0.3km	Paving of 0.3km	Practical and completion certificates	100%	Completion of 0,3km	Practical and com[letion certificate	BOQ, Contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_43	Rehabilitation of Bodenstein street from Paul Kruger to Landdros Mare street	Rehabilitation of Bodenstein street from Paul Kruger to Landdros Mare street	39	IUDG	869565.2174	2,019,565	0,376km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment	0,376km of road rehabilitated	0,376km of road rehabilitated	Completion certificate	100%	0,376km of road rehabilitated	N/A	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_44	Rehabilitation of Burger Street from Grobler to Devenish Street	Rehabilitation of Burger Street from Grobler to Devenish Street	39	IUDG	869565.2174	2,834,473	0,477km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	certificate contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	0,477km of road rehabilitated	0,477km of road rehabilitated	Completion certificate	100%	0,477km of road rehabilitated	N/A	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_45	Rehabilitation of Church streets from Suid to Thabo Mbeki street		39	IUDG	869565.2174	1,569,565	0.943km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	0.943km of road rehabilitated	0.943km of road rehabilitated	Completion certificate	100%	0.943km of road rehabilitated	N/A	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_46	Rehabilitation of Jorissen street from Plein to Dorp Street and Voortrekker to Biccard street	Rehabilitation of Jorissen street from Plein to Dorp Street and Voortrekker to Biccard street	39	IUDG	869565.2174	3,132,565	0,697km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	0,697km of road rehabilitated	0,697km of road rehabilitated	Completion certificate	100%	0,697km of road rehabilitated	N/A	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_47	Rehabilitation of Boom from Devenish to Excelsior	Rehabilitation of Boom from Devenish to Excelsior	39	IUDG	869565.2174	1,669,565	0,480km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	Rehabilitatio n of 0.480km	Rehabilitation of 0.480km	Progress Report, Payment certificates	100%	Rehabilitation of 0.480km	Progress Report, Payment certificates	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_48	Rehabilitation of Rabe Street from Plein to Oost street	Rehabilitation of Rabe Street from Plein to Oost street	39	IUDG	869565.2174	2,169,565	0,514km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	0,514km of road rehabilitated	0,514km of road rehabilitated	Completion certificate	100%	0,514km of road rehabilitated	N/A	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_49	Rehabilitation Dorp street from Thabo Mbeki to Rabe street	Rehabilitation Dorp street from Thabo Mbeki to Rabe street	39	IUDG	869565.2174	4,438,565	0,488km of road rehabilitated	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	0,488km of road rehabilitated	0,488km of road rehabilitated	Completion certificate	100%	0,488km of road rehabilitated	N/A	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_50	Completion of Beryl from Veldspaat to Mangnesiet	Completion of Beryl from Veldspaat to Mangnesiet	39	IUDG	869565.2174	705,546	Detailed Design	100%	internal planning	BOQ	25%	Allocation of a contractor, Site establishment	contractors allocation letter, Progress report and payment certificate	Detailed Design	Detailed Design	Detailed Design Report	100%	Detailed Design	Detailed Design Report	BOQ, Progress report, practical and completion payment certificates
CWP_52	Planning for construction of service road in Dalmada	Planning for construction of service road in Dalmada	6	IUDG	869565.2174	-	Detailed design	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment certificate	100%	Detailed design	Detailed design report, payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Consultant allocation letter,Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design and payment certificates
CWP_53	Hospital view additional roads	Hospital view additional roads	13	NDPG	13176483.15	12,176,483	Construction of 2.6km asphalt road and 50% NMT	50%	Processing of layer works	Progress reports, Payment certificates	75%	Completion of layerworks	Progress reports, Payment certificates	90%	Completion of 2,6km Asphalt	Partial completion certificate	50%	Completion of NMT	Progres Reports, payment certificates	Progress reports, Payment certificates, completion certificates
CWP_54	Construction of Nelson Mandela Bo-okelo, Ditlou Crossing	Construction of Nelson Mandela Bo-okelo, Ditlou Crossing	13	NDPG PTNG	11087300,869 7043478,261	15,462,191	Completion of layerworks, Construction of NMT facilities, Installation of traffic lights,	50%	Processing of layer works	Progress reports, Payment certificates	60%	Completion of layerworks	Progress reports, Payment certificates	75%	Construction of NMT facilities	Progress reports, Payment certificates	85%	Construction of NMT facilities	Progress reports, Payment certificates	Progress reports, Payment certificates
CWP_55	Construction of Storm water Canal in Seshego	Construction of Storm water Canal in Seshego	17	NDPG	14852737.39	13,521,325	Construction of 0.9km NMT, Installation 1km of culverts	35%	Installation of culverts	Progress reports, Payment certificates	50%	Layer works for NMT, Installation of kerbs	Progress reports, Payment certificates	80%	Layer works for NMT, Installation of culverts	Progress reports, Payment certificates	100%	Layer works for NMT, Installation of culverts	Progress reports, Payment certificates, practical and completion certificates	Progress reports, Payment certificates
CWP_56	Reconstruction and lining of 0.4km length of damaged earth channel and 0.1km of damaged road along Asbes street in Futura	Reconstruction and lining of 0.4km length of damaged earth channel and 0.1km of damaged road along Asbes street in Futura	23	MDRG	4143478.261	-	Reconstruction and lining of 0.4km length of damaged earth channel and 0.1km of damaged road along Asbes street in Futura	N/A	Quarter one implimented under CRR	N/A	N/A	Quarter two implimented under CRR	N/A	50%	Allocation of contractor, site establishment, excavation and road layerworks	Progress reports, Payment certificates	100%	Reconstruction and lining of 0.4km length of damaged earth channel and 0.1km of damaged road along Asbes street in Futura	Progress reports, Payment certificates, practical and completion certificates	Design reports, contractor allocation, progress reports and payment certificates
CWP_56(A)	WIP Blaauberg street between Flourspaar and Bulawayo	Tarring of 900m asphalt	23	MDRG	N/A	2,357,751	Tarring of 900m asphalt	N/A	N/A	N/A	A N/s	A N/A	A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	A N/A	A N//	A N/	N/A
CWP_56(B)	WIP Doloriet street between Blaauberg and Doloriet street	Tarring of 300m asphat	23	MDRG	N/A		Tarring of 300m asphat	N/A	N/A	N/A	A N/A	A N/A	A N/A	N/A	N/A	A N/A	A N/A	A N/	A N/A	A N/A
CWP_57	Rehabilitation of Grobler from Biccard to Webster	Rehabilitation of Grobler from Biccard to Webster	22,39	PTNG	10434782.61	9,434,783	Milling,recycling of road and surfacing of 0.85km	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	100%	Preliminary design and Detailed design,	Preliminary and detailed design report, payment certificate	50%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment, exposing existing services and milling	Allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 0.85km	Practical and completion certificate	Consultant allocation letter,Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design progress report and payment certificates
CWP_58	Rehabilitation of Dorp street from Thabo Mbeki to Grobler	Rehabilitation of Dorp street from Thabo Mbeki to Grobler	22	PTNG	6956521.739	4,956,522	Milling,recycling of road and surfacing of 0.3km	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	100%	Preliminary design and Detailed design,	Preliminary and detailed design report, payment certificate	50%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment, exposing existing services and milling	Allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 0.3km	Practical and completion certificate	Consultant allocation letter,Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design progress report and payment certificates
CWP_59	Rehabilitation of Grobler from Dewet to Savannah	Rehabilitation of Grobler from Dewet to Savannah	22	PTNG	5217391.304	-	Milling and recycling of road	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	100%	Preliminary design and Detailed design,	Preliminary and detailed design report, payment certificate	50%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment, exposing existing services and milling	Allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 0.4km	Practical and completion certificate	Consultant allocation letter,Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design progress report and payment
CWP_60	Rehabilitation of Thabo Mbeki from Savannah to Webster	Rehabilitation of Thabo Mbeki from Savannah to Webster	22	PTNG	7391304.348	4,804,347	Milling and recycling of road	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	100%	Preliminary design and Detailed design,	Preliminary and detailed design report, payment certificate	50%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment, exposing existing services and milling	Allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 0.45km	Practical and completion certificate	certificates  Consultant allocation letter,Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design progress report and payment certificates
CWP_61	Rehabilitation of Grobler service road next to Pholosho from Dewet to Du Preez Avenue	Rehabilitation of Grobler service road next to Pholosho from Dewet to Du Preez Avenue	39,22	PTNG	3913043.478	_	Milling and recycling of road	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	100%	Preliminary design and Detailed design,	Preliminary and detailed design report, payment certificate	50%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment, exposing existing services and milling	Allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 0.42km	Practical and completion certificate	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design progress report and payment
CWP_62	Rehabilitation of Eiland from Grobler to Grimm Ave	Rehabilitation of Eiland from Grobler to Grimm Ave	22,39	PTNG	3478260.87	2,478,261	Milling and recycling of road	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	100%	Preliminary design and Detailed design,	Preliminary and detailed design report, payment certificate	50%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and exposing existing services	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 0.27km	Practical and completion certificate	certificates Consultant allocation letter, Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design progress report and payment certificates
CWP_63	Tarring of Road from Tshebela to Moshate	Tarring of Road from Tshebela to Moshate	3	IUDG	12630065	12630065	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water	50%	Processing of layer works	RAL ROADS Progress report and payment certificate	75%	Completion of layer works and construction	Progress report and payment certificate	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	Progress report and payment certificate
CWP_64	Upgrading of access Roads from Ga Thaba in Molepo, Chuene,	Upgrading of access Roads from Ga Thaba in Molepo,	2	IUDG	1760500	434599.98	infrastructure system	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed	Contractors allocation letter, progress report	N/a	of storm water infrastructure system N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment
CWP_65	Maja cluster  Upgrading of road from Mohlonong to Kalkspruit	Chuene, Maja cluster  Upgrading of road from Mohlonong to Kalkspruit	40.42	IUDG	2195283	=	Processing layer works	20%	preparation  Road bed preparation	and payment certificate Progress report and payment certificate	40%	Processing layer works	Progress report and payment certificate	75%	Completion of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	90%	Completion of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	Progress report and payment certificate
CWP_66	Upgrading of road from Monyoaneng to Lonsdale	Upgrading of road from Monyoaneng to Lonsdale	35	IUDG	3499630	-	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	60%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	70%	priming of the road and construction of storm water infrastructure	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 1.85km road	Practical and completion certificates	100%	Cleaning and finishing the road reserve	Progress report and payment certificate	Progress report an, payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_67	Upgrading of access road in Ga Makgoba	Upgrading of access road in Ga Makgoba	33	IUDG	2662119	3857336	Surfacing 2,2km road	30%	Processing of layer works	Progress report and payment certificate	50%	system  Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 2,2km road	Practical and completion certificates	100%	Cleaning and finishing the road reserve	Progress report and payment certificate	Progress report an, payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
		<u> </u>														I				<u> </u>

Ref Code	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding Source	Original Budge	t (VAT Revised Budget (V usive) Exclusi	AT Annual Target 2024/25	QUARTERLY	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATIO	N MILESTONES										Portfolio of Evidence
		Project Description				usive) Exclusi		Quarter 1 (Ju			Quarter 2 (	Oct-Dec 24)	L	Quarter 3 (J	lan - Mar 25)		Quarter 4	(Apr - Jun 25)	I	1
CWP_68	Upgrading of road from Nobody Traffic circle to Moshate Mothapo	Upgrading of road from Nobody Traffic circle to Moshate Mothapo	05,06,7 and 27	IUDG	2630065	-	Surfacing 0,8km road	0.25	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	N/a	rvia	INIA	1	Surfacing of 0.8km road	Practical and completion certificates	INIA	n/A	IN/A	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_69	Upgrading of road from Phomolong to Makgwareng	Upgrading of road from Phomolong to Makgwareng	7	IUDG	2173913		_ Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	N/a	N/a	N/a	30%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	55%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_70	Upgrading of road from Spitzkop to Segwasi	Upgrading of road from Spitzkop to Segwasi	34	IUDG	4411934		_ Surfacing 0,7km road	30%	Processing of layer works	Progress report and payment certificate	50%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	30%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	60%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	progress report an, payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_71	Upgrading of road from Titibe to Marobala and Makgoba	Upgrading of road from Titibe to Marobala and Makgoba	33	IUDG	2608696		_ Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation		N/a	N/a	N/a	40%	Constuction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_72	Upgrading of road from Matobole to Silicon	Upgrading of road from Matobole to Silicon	2	IUDG	3499630		_ Processing layer works	25%	Road bed preparation	progress report and payment certificate	50%	Processing layer works	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Snaglist	Completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	progress report and payment certificate
CWP_73	Upgrading of road from Maja Moshate to Feke	Upgrading of road from Maja Moshate to Feke	2	IUDG	2646503		_ Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation		N/a	N/a	N/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_74	Paving of road from Sengatane (D3330) to Chebeng (ward 09)	Paving of road from Sengatane (D3330) to Chebeng (ward 09)	9	IUDG	2367059		Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate	N/a	N/a	N/a	50%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	N/A	N/A	N/A	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_75	Upgrading of road D3432 from Ga-Mosi(Gilead road) via Sengatane to Chebeng(ward 16)	Upgrading of road D3432 from Ga-Mosi(Gilead road) via Sengatane to Chebeng(ward 16)	16	IUDG	21	30065	_ Surfacing the road	30%	Processing of layer works	progress report and payment certificate	50%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	75%	100%	Snaglist	Completion certificate	N/a	N/a	N/a	progress report and payment certificate
CWP_76	Paving of road in ga Thoka from reservior to Makanye 4034(ward 27)	from reservior to Makanye 4034(ward 27)	27	IUDG		08712	_ Surfacing the 1km road	30%	Processing of layer works	progress report and payment certificate	50%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	75%	40%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	N/a	N/a	N/a	progress report and payment certificate
CWP_77	Upgrading of Bus road from R71 to Dinokeng between Mshongoville Gashiloane to Matshela pata(ward 28) Paving of Sekoala primary	Upgrading of Bus road from R71 to Dinokeng between Mshongoville Gashiloane to Matshela pata(ward 28) Paving of Sekoala primary	29	IUDG	2216651	69565 5695	65 Detailed design  Allocation of a contractor, site	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping  Allocation of a contractor, site	letter, Scoping report	N/a	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment certificate	100%	Detailed design  Construction of layenworks	Detailed design report, payment certificate  Progress Report, Payment	N/A	N/A	N/A	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design and payment certificates Contractors allocation letter,
CWP_78	school road to mehlakong (ward 29)  Upgrading of arterial road in	school road to mehlakong (ward 29)  Upgrading of arterial road in	30	IUDG		63483 3951252	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation  2 Surfacing of 1,36km road	20%	Allocation or a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation  Road bed preparation	letter, progress report and payment certificate progress report and	35%	Processing of layer	Progress report and	100%	Construction of algerworks	ertificates  Practical and completion	60%	Completion of layer works	N/a	progress report and payment certificate  progress report and payment
CWP_81	Tshware from Taxi rank via Tshware village to mamotshwa clinic/word 20\ Upgrading of road from Ga Mamphaka to Spitzkop (ward	Tshware from Taxi rank via Tshware village to Digrading of road from Ga Mamphaka to Spitzkop (ward	34	IUDG			48 Processing of layer works	25%	road bed preparation	payment certificate  Contractors allocation letter, progress report	50%	works  Processing of layer works	payment certificate  Progress report and payment certificate	30%	system  Construction of layerworks	certificates  Progress Report, Payment certificates	30%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	certificate  Progress report and payment certificate
CWP_82	primary school via Krukutje , Ga Mmasehla, Ga legodi,	Ralema primary school via Krukutje , Ga Mmasehla, Ga	36	IUDG	1781869		_ N/A	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation	letter, progress report and payment	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_83	Mokgohloa to Molepo bottle store (ward 36) Upgrading of Internal Street in Ga Ujane to D3363 (ward 40)	legodi, Mokgohloa to Molepo bottle store (ward 36) Upgrading of Internal Street in Ga Ujane to D3363 (ward 40)	40	IUDG	38	74423 40744	23 Surfacing 1,2km road	50%	Processing of layer works	certificate progress report and payment certificate	75%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	100%	Surfacing of 1.2km	Practical and completion certificates	N/a	N/a	N/a	Progress report an, payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_84	Upgrading of arterial road D3355 from Monotwane to Matlala clinic (ward 41)	Upgrading of arterial road D3355 from Monotwane to Matlala clinic (ward 41)	41	IUDG	3	33049	_ Surfacing 1,7km road	30%	Processing of layer works	progress report and payment certificate	50%	Completion of layer works and construction of storm water infrastructure system	Progress report and payment certificate	70%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	85%	Construction of layerworks	Progress Report, Payment certificates	Progress report an, payment certificate, practical and completion certificate
CWP_85	Upgrading of arterial road in Magongwa village from road D3378 to road D19 (ward 42)	Upgrading of arterial road in Magongwa village from road D3378 to road D19 (ward 42)	42	IUDG	26	30065	_ Surfacing 1km road	25%	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed preparation		N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment certificate
CWP_86 CWP_87	Upgrading of arterial road D3383 in Setumong via Mahoai to Kgomo school(Ward 43) Upgrading of arterial road from	Upgrading of arterial road D3383 in Setumong via Mahoai to Kgomo school(Ward 43) Upgrading of arterial road	43	IUDG		30065 36300 64848	SS Surfacing of 1.2km _ Surfacing of 1.1km	25% 25%	road bed preparation site establishment and road	progress report and payment certificate progress report and	N/a N/a	N/a N/a	N/a N/a	90%	Surfacing of 1,2km Surfacing of 1,1km	Progress Report, Payment certificates  Progress Report, Payment	N/a N/a	N/a N/a	N/a N/a	Progress report and payment certificate  Progress report and payment
CWP_88	Moetagare in to Setumong D3382 Upgrading of arterial road from Ditshweneng to Maja Moshate	from Moetagare in to Setumong D3382 Upgrading of arterial road from Ditshweneng to Maja	2	IUDG		81989	Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed	25%	bed preparation  Allocation of a contractor, site establishment and road bed	payment certificate  Contractors allocation letter, progress report	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	certificates	N/a	N/a	N/a	certificate  Contractors allocation letter, progress report and payment
CWP_89	Completion of the links to SANRAL roads network		9,10,15,16,1 8,38	IUDG	913478		preparation  _ Detailed design	25%	preparation  Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	and payment certificate Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment certificate	75%	Preliminary Design	Preliminary Design Report	100%	Detail Design	Detail Design Report	certificate  Consultant allocation letter,Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design and
CWP_90	Upgrading of arterial road D3355 from Matlala clinic to Monotwane (ward 43)	Upgrading of arterial road D3355 from Matlala clinic to Monotwane (ward 43)	43	IUDG	869565		_ N/A	25%	Allocation of a consultant and Scoping	Consultant allocation letter, Scoping report	50%	Preliminary design	Preliminary design report, payment certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	payment certificates  Consultant allocation letter, Scoping, preliminary design, detailed design and payment certificates
CWP 91	Installation of Prepaid Water	Installation of 800 water	(City,	CRP	78608	sq 565	Installation of 800 water Meters	13894	Water Supply an	d reticulation - Water	and Sanitatio	n Services	Progress report	57%	1600	Progress report	100%	2800	Progress reports	Progress reports
CWP_91	Installation of Prepaid Water Meters (City, Seshego & Mankweng Cluster) Aganang Bulk Water Transfer Scheme	Meters	(City, Seshego & Mankweng 41,42, 43,44 & 45	CRR			Installation of 800 water Meters  00 % of Project Planning, Design Development Completed by Target Date		Appointment of PSP	Appointment letter	0.1	Scoping report	Progress report Scoping report	0.5%	Appointment of PSP	Appointment letter	100%	Scoping report	Progress reports Scoping report	Appointment letter, Scoping report
CWP_93	Installation of Back-up Generators for WTW	Installation of Back Up Generators for Water Treatment Plants	Municipal Wide	CRR			00 Installation of Back Up Generator for Water Treatment Plants	10%	advert	Bid specification and tender advertising	100%	Delivery and Installation of Back up Genrator	Delevery note & Completion Letter	1%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100%	Delivery and Installation of Back up Genrator	Delevery note	Bid specification and tender advertising, Delevery note
CWP_94 CWP_95	Acquisition of Fleet for O & M  Replacement of AC Pipes —	Acquisition of fleet  Development of IRS	Municipal wide Municipal	CRR	32608		61 Acquisition of fleet 25 Development of IRS document	10%	Bid specification and tender advert  Signed scoping and	tender advertising  Approved Scoping and	100%	Purchase of O & M Fleet  Draft IRS for internal	O & M Bakkies - Delivery Note	50%	Purchase of one (1) O & M Fleet Draft PDR	O & M Bakkies - Delivery Note Van/Bakkie Draft PDR	75%	Purchase of one (1) O & M Van/Bakkie Submitted final IRS document	O & M Bakkies - Delivery Note t Final IRS	Bid specification and tender advertising, O & M Bakkies - Delivery Note.  Approved scoping report
CWP_97	Phase 2  CRR Polokwane Bulk Water	document, approval of the IRS document by DWS  Construction and completion of Water Treatment works,	wide Municpal	CRR RBIG	13043478.26 67398260.87		approval of the IRS document by DWS  9 Construction and completion of Water Treatment works,		Feasibility  Completion of pipeline and	Progress reports, Completion certificate	99%	Completion of pipeline and pump houses ,	Progress reports, Completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	to department	N/A	Progress report, Meeting
CWP_97(A)	Supply Polokwane Bulk Water Supply-	Commissioning and equipping of boreholes. Upgrading of bulk line, Upgrading of booster PS Construction and completion	12	CRR	67398260.87 R6 650	355.81 31168	Commissioning and equipping of boreholes. Upgrading of bull line, Upgrading of booster PS 91 Construction and completion of the state o	k	pump houses , Construction of WTWs  Construction of WTWs	Progress reports,	99%	Completion of WTWs sand river north  Completion of WTWs	Progress reports,	75%	Commissioning	Commisioning - Quarterly	100%	Commissioning	Commisioning - Quarterly	register, Completion Certificate  Quarterly Commissioning
CWP_97(B)	Seshego WTW  Polokwane Bulk Water Supply -	of Water Treatment works,  Construction and completion	23	RBIG	R13 896		Water Treatment works,  _ Construction and completion o		Construction of WTWs	Completion certificate  Progress reports,	89%	sand river north  Completion of WTWs	Completion certificate  Progress reports,	93%	Appointment of new	Progress Report	95%	Construction of WTWs	Progress Report  Progress reports	progress report
CWP_97(C)	Sandriver North WTW  Polokwane Bulk Water Supply -	of Water Treatment works,  Construction, Commissioning	8, 19, 23	RBIG CRR RBIG	R800	000.00	Water Treatment works,  Construction, Commissioning and equipping of boreholes.	97%	Completion of pipeline and	Completion certificate Progress reports	97%		Completion certificate  Completion of pipeline	98%	contractor. Construction of WTWs  Appointment of new	Progress reports	100%	Completion of pipeline, pump	Progress reports and	Progress reports and
	Sandriver South Wellfields	and equipping of boreholes. Upgrading of bulk line, Upgrading of booster PS		KBIĞ			and equipping of boreholes. Upgrading of bulk line, Upgrading of booster PS		pump houses and borehole installation			and pump houses and borehole installation	and pump houses and borehole installation		contractor. Completion of pipeline, pump houses and borehole installation			houses, borehole installation and commisioning	Completion Certificates.	Completion Certificates.

Ref Code	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding Source	Original Budget (VAT Exclusive)	Revised Budget (VAT Exclusive)	Annual Target 2024/25		PROJECT IMPLEMENTATIO	N MILESTONES									Portfolio of Evidence	
CWP_97(D)	Polokwane Bulk Water Supply -	Project Description  Construction, Commissioning	23	CRR	R15 535 774.69		Construction, Commissioning	Quarter 1 (Ju	II-Sep 24)  Completion of pipeline and	Progress reports	Quarter 2 (0	Oct-Dec 24)  Completion of pipeline	Progress reports	Quarter 3 (J	an - Mar 25) Appointment of new	Progress reports	Quarter 4	(Apr - Jun 25) Completion of pipelines,	Progress reports	Progress reports
CWP_97(b)	Sandriver North Wellfields	and equipping of boreholes. Upgrading of bulk line, Upgrading of booster PS	23	RBIG	K 15 555 774.69	-	and equipping of boreholes. Upgrading of bulk line, Upgrading of booster PS	0076	pump houses and borehole installation	Progress reports	0376	and pump houses and borehole installation	Progress reports	0070	contractor Completion of pipeline and pump houses and borehole installation	Progress reports	90%	pump houses and borehole installation	Progress reports	Progress reports
CWP_97(E)	CRR WIP Chuene Maja RWS phase 933600	Appointment of contractor, construction of pump station, steel tanks, boreholes, reticulation	1,2,3	CRR	2,300,000	-	Appointment of contractor, Yard Connections, Elevated Tank, Reticulation, Stand Pipes	d N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25.00%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	100.00%	Excavation and pipe laying, Eqquiping of boreholes	Completion certificate	Appointment letter, progress report, completion certificate.
CWP_98	Olifantspoort RWS (Mmotong wa Perekisi)	Equipping and safeguarding of borehole, Water reticulation, Elevated Steel Tank, Stand Taps	10, 16,36, 3	7 IUDG	2698575.096	2,589,401	Equipping and safeguarding of borehole, Water reticulation, Elevated Steel Tank, Stand Taps	f 5%	Design and documentation	Design report	25%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe	Appointment letter, Progress report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Copy of tehnical reports
CWP_99	Mothapo RWS	Designs, Appointment of contractor, Construction of Stand Pipe, Equipping and safeguarding of borehole, Construction of pump main, 700Kl Steel tank	6,31,24	IUDG	4512430.435	6,036,090	Designs, Appointment of contractor, Construction of Stand Pipe, Equipping and safeguarding of borehole, Construction of pump main, 700KI Steel tank	5%	Design and documentation	Design report	25%	laying Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	3%	PDR	Preliminary Design report	5%	Detailed Design and documentation	Design report	Design report, Appointment letter, Progress reports, Completion certificates
CWP_100	Moletjie East RWS	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains, connections and valves	15, 36, 38	IUDG	2197863.478	1,723,002	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, Construction of pumping mains	196	Approval of technical report, scoping	DWS recommendation	5%	Design and documentation	Design report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	DWS approval of TR, Design report, appointment letter, progress reports
CWP_101	Sebayeng/Dikgale RWS	Completion of phase 10, Construction of reticulation, Construction of Elevated steel	29,30,31,32 33	, IUDG	4142657.878	7,142,658	Completion of phase 10, Bulk pipeline, 1 storage tanks,	55%	Completion of phase 10, Appointment of phase 11 contractor and site establishment	Completion certificate, appointment letter	63%	Construction of reticulation	Progress report	3%	Phase 11 - Geohydrological investigations and survey	Geohydrological report	5%	Prelim Design report and Detailed design report	Design reports	Design report, Geohydrological report
CWP_102	Houtriver RWS	Scoping and design reports, appointment letter, Pipe laying steel tand, refurbishment of concrete reservoirs, equipping	09;16,18,35	IUDG	2797731.304	1,094,991	Scoping and design reports, appointment letter, reticulation	1%	Scoping report	Scoping report	5%	Design and documentation	Design report	5%	Geohydrological investigation Approval Scope	Geohydrological report, Signed Scope	5%	Prelim Design report and Detailed design report	Design reports	Design report, Geohydrological report, Scoping report
CWP_103	Chuene Maja RWS	of boreholes.  Appointment of contractor, construction of pump station, steel tanks, boreholes,	1,2,3	IUDG	3667296.522	-	Appointment of contractor, Yard Connections, Elevated Tank, Reticulation, Stand Pipes	d 25%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	65%	Construction of pumping mains and elevated steel tank	Progress report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CWP_104	Molepo RWS	reticulation  Completion of molelemane, Development of new technical report for Molepo RWS	3,4	IUDG	4474397.391	5,858,049	Construction of Bulk line, Reticulation, Completion of molelemane, Development of new technical report for Molepo RWS	50%	Pipe laying, Testing and commissioning Molelemane	Completion certificate, Progress report	75%	Technical report submission to DWS	Draft technical report	90%	Pipe laying	Progress report	100%	Pipe laying, Testing and commissioning Molelemane	Completion certificate	Certificate of completion
CWP_105	Laastehoop RWS	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains, connections and valves	5	IUDG	2437653.052	1,448,653	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, Extension of reticulation, Drilling of new boreholes to augment water supply	1%	Approval of technical report, scoping	DWS recommendation	1 5%	Design and documentation	Design report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	DWS approval of TR, Design report, appointment letter, progress reports
CWP_106	Mankweng RWS	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains, connections and valves	27, 25, 31, 7, 26	IUDG	2437653.043	16,348	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains	196	Approval of technical report, scoping	DWS recommendation	5%	Design and documentation	Design report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	DWS approval of TR, Design report, appointment letter, progress reports
CWP_107	Boyne RWS	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains, connections and valves	4	IUDG	2235874.783	703,143	Approval of Technical report, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, Drilling of new boreholes to augment water supply and storage tanks	196	Geohydrological investigation and Draft technical report	Gehydrological report draft TR	1%	Approval of technical report, scoping	DWS recommendation	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	draft TR, DWS approval of TR, Design report, appointment letter, progress reports
CWP_108	Aganang RWS (2) (Ramobola, Madietane)	Appointment of contactors, New borehole development and electrification, new bulk supply line, new reticulation and stand pipes	43 & 45	IUDG	14022312.17	-	Appointment of contactors, Nev borehole development and electrification, new bulk supply line, new reticulation	1	Appointment of contractor (Ramobola) site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Progress reports	30%	Appointment of contractor (Madietane) site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Progress reports	10%	Appointment of contractor (Rammobola) Preliminary design report (Madietane Project)	Allocation letter, Copy of Preliminary design report	60%	Detailed Design Report ( madietane) and Request for allocation of contractor, Eqquiping of boreholes and reticulation (Rammobola)	Design report, Progress report	rt Appointment letter, Preliminary design and Detailed Design Report, Progress report
CWP_109	Bakone RWS (3) (Ramokadikadi)	Borehole development and electrification, new bulk supply and reticulation and standpipes	40,41,42,43 44 & 45	, IUDG	4347826.087	827,862	Borehole development and electrification, new bulk supply and reticulation and standpipes	25% s	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	65%	Construction of pumping mains and elevated steel tank	Progress report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Appointment letter, progress report, completion certificate.
CWP_110	Kalkspruit Water Supply (Aganang Ward 42)	Appointment of contactor's, New borehole development and electrification, new bulk supply line, new reticulation and stand pipes	42	IUDG	3738120.061	=	Appointment of contactor's,supply and install steel tank, Rising main, Reticulation pipeline	5%	Prepare tender document	Tender document	25%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	5%	Approved scoping report	Scoping report	10%	Preliminary Design report and Detailed design report	Design reports	Tender document, Appointment letter, progress report, completion certificate.
CWP_111	Mashashane Water Works	Rising mains, Reticulation, stand taps, steel tank	40	IUDG	6085313.043	-	Rising mains, Reticulation, stand taps, steel tank	5%	Design and documentation	Design report	25%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laving	Appointment letter, Progress report	15%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	50%	Construction of pumping mains and elevated steel tank	Progress report	Design report, Appointment letter, Progress reports, Completion certificates
CWP_112	Capital Replacement on Water 8 Sanitation	Operational - Replacements of Pumps, Motors, Boreholes Equipments	Municipal Wide	IUDG	4347826.087	6,087,769	Operational - Replacements of Pumps, Motors, Boreholes Equipments	50%	Replacements of Pumps, Motors, Boreholes Equipments	Job Cards and Completion Reports	100%	Replacements of Pumps, Motors, Boreholes Equipments	Job Cards and Completion Reports	5%	Appointment of contractor for Dap Naude Pipeline protection	Appointment letter	80%	Construction of pipe line section and protection	Progress report	Job Cards and Completion Reports
CWP_113	Drilling of Boreholes in all Municipal Clusters	Appointment of contractor, geohydrological investigations, geohydrological report, equipping and electrification	Municipal Wide	IUDG	8695652.174	-	Appointment of contractor, geohydrological investigations, geohydrological report, equipping and electrification	5%	Appointment of contractor	Appointment letter	25%	Sitting and site establishment	Progress report	50%	Geohydrological investigations, equiping	Progress reports	100%	Gehydrological report and equipping completion	Progress reports	Appointment letter, progress report
CWP_116	Badimong RWS	Approval of business plan, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains, connections and valves	28,30, 31, 34	WSIG	4877126.957	29,062	Approval of business plan, Design and documentation, appointment of contractor, site establishment, equipping of boreholes, Pumping mains, connections and valves	196	Approval of technical report and business plan, scoping	DWS approval	5%	Design and documentation	Design report	0%	Geohydrological investigations	Geohydrological report	1%	Submission of Technical report to DWS	Technical report	Technical report, Geohydrological report
CWP_117	Aganang RWS (3) (Rapitsi, Kgabo Park, Mars, Wash Bank)	Completion of Mars phase 2, Appointment of contractors for Rapitis Kgabo park and Washbank, Construction of water mains, equipping of new borehole, steel tank on 10m stand, yard connections	45	WSIG	19781375.65	25,678,421	Completion of Mars phase 2, Appointment of contractors for Rapitis Kgabo park and Washbank, Construction of water mains, equipping of new borehole, steel tank on 10m stand, yard connections	35%	Completion of Mars phase 2, Appointment of contractors for Rapitsi and kgabo park, site establishment	Completion certificate, Progress report, appointment letters	44%	Appointmnet of contractor for Washbank, construction of bulk mains	Appointment letter, Progress report	10%	Appointment of contractors Rapitsi Site establishemnt	Allocation letter, progress report	30%	Excavationn and pipe laying	Progress report	Appointment letter, progress report.
CWP_117(A)	Aganang RWS (3) (Kgabo Park)	Appointment of contractors for Kgabo park, Construction of water mains, equipping of new borehole, steel tank on 10m stand, yard connections	45	WSIG	N/A	3,395,430	Appointment of contractors (Kgabo Park) and Site establishernnt. Excavationn and pipe laying	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10%	Appointment of contractors (Kgabo Park) and Site establishemnt	Allocation letter, progress report	30%	Excavationn and pipe laying	Progress report	Appointment letter, progress report.
CWP_118	Segwasi RWS	Appointment of Contractor, Construction of reticulation, metered yard connections, construction of pumping mains, drilling and equipping of boreholes Eskom connections	28	WSIG	9124940.87	16,124,941	Appointment of Contractor, Construction of reticulation, metered yard connections, construction of pumping mains drilling and equipping of boreholes Eskom connections	25%	Appointment of contractor site establishment, Excavations and pipe laying	Appointment letter, Progress report	65%	Construction of pumping mains and elevated steel tank	Progress report	10%	Appointment of contractors and Site establishemnt	Allocation letters, progress report	65%	Excavation and pipe laying, Equiping of boreholes	Progress report	Appointment letter, progress report, completion certificate.

	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding	Original Budget (VAT	Revised Budget (VAT	Annual Target 2024/25	QUARTERLY PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION MILESTONES											Portfolio of Evidence	
		Project Description		Source	Exclusive)	Exclusive)		Quarter 1 (Ju	I-Sep 24)		Quarter 2 (0	Oct-Dec 24)		Quarter 3 (J	lan - Mar 25)		Quarter 4	(Apr - Jun 25)		
CWP_119	Bakone RWS (2) (Ga-Phoffu, Ga- Ntlolane)	Completion of phase 1 (Ga- phofflu and Ga-Ntiolane), Appointment of contractors Phase 2 (Ga-phoffu and Ga- Ntiolane)	40,41,42,43 44 & 45	, WSIG	18768541.74	20,859,104	Completion of phase 1 (Ga- phoffu and Ga-Nilolane), Appointment of contractors Phase 2 (Ga-phoffu and Ga- Nilolane) Borehole development and Electrification. New bulk supply line from BH to Res. New rediculation with RDP	38%	Completion of phase 1 (Ga- phoffu and Ga-Ntiolane), Appointment of contractors Phase 2 (Ga-phoffu and Ga- Ntiolane)	Completion certificate, Progress report, appointment letters	42%	Construction of pumping mains and elevated steet tank	Progress report	10%	Appointment of contractor for Ga phofflu and Site establishemnt	Allocation letter, progress report	50%	Excavation and pipe laying, Equiping of boreholes	Progress report	Appointment letters, Progre reports
CWP 120	Sewer Combination	Delivering 1 sewer	Municipal	ICRR	3434782.609	3.434.783	Delivering 1 sewer combination	110%	Sewer Ret Bid specification and tender	iculation - Water and S	anitation Se	rvice Delivering 1 Sewer	Sewer combination	IN/A	IN/A	N/A	IN/A	In/A	IN/A	Bid specification, tender
	Trucks/Super Suckers	combination truck	wide				truck		advert	tender advertising		combination truck	truck							documents, Sewer combination truck
CWP_121	Mankweng Bulk Sanitation & WWTW	Development of IRS document, approval of the IRS document by DWS	Makweng Cluster	CRR	3434782.609	23,427,581	Development of IRS document, approval of the IRS document by DWS	25%	Signed scoping and Feasibility	Approved Scoping and Feasibility	50%	Draft IRS for internal approval	Draft IRS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approved scoping report, approved Feasibility study, Approved IRS by DWS
CWP_123	Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant	Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	23	RBIG CRR	42178260.87 13043478.26		Completion of outfall sewers phase 1A, Steel fixing and Casting of drop structures, Casting of the pipe bridge and Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	60%	Completion of outfall sewers phase 1A, Steel fixing and Casting of drop structures, Casting of the pipe bridge and Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	Progress reports, Completion certificate	75%	Steel fixing and Casting of drop structures, Casting of the pipe bridge and Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	Progress reports	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report, Meeting Minutes and attendance register, Completion Certificate
CWP_123(A)	Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant- Phase 2B	Completion of outfall sewers phase 1A, Steel fixing and Casting of drop structures, Casting of the pipe bridge	23	RBIG CRR	N/A	5,381,559	Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	35%	Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	Progress reports	65%	Civil works on the main regional waste water plant	Progress reports	Progress report, Meeting Minutes and attendance register, Completion Certificate
CWP_123(B)	Regional Waste Water Treatment Plant- Outfall Sewers phase 1	Steel fixing and casting of drop structures, casting of the pipe bridge and commisioning	23	RBIG	N/A	3,913,207	Steel fixing and Casting of drop structures, Casting of the pipe bridge, and commisioning	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	90%	Steel fixing and Casting of drop structures, Casting of the pipe bridge	Progress reports	100%	Commissioning and completion	Completion certicate	Progress report & Completi Certificate
CWP_123(C)	Refurbishment of Polokwane Waste Water Treatment Works	Refurbishment of Polokwane Waste Water Treatment Works	12	RBIG CRR	N/A	1,020,865	Refurbished Polokwane Waste Water Treatment Works	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	Completion of refurbishment works.	Completion Certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report & Completi Certificate
CWP_123(D)	Refurbishment of Seshego Waste water treatment work (WWTW)	Refurbishment of Seshego Waste water treatment work (WWTW)	23	RBIG CRR	N/A	542,977	Refurbished Seshego Waste water treatment work (WWTW)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	Completion of refurbishment works	Completion Certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress report & Completi Certificate
CIMID 404	Installation of APPA TO APPA	haddlation of Acon was	14	lene			Marianian Communication Commun	Iso	Comple his Comment	Energy Services - Er	nergy	Annaist	Indiana service	Icner	limited and the second		Lanc	AV installant to the control of the	annulation control	Complete control
CWP_124	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Fynbos		1	CRR	1000000		1X installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	of advert		implementation stage	progress report.	100	1X installed high mast	completion certificate.	Completion certificate
CWP_125	Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Seshego Luthuli Installation of High Mast lights	Installation of Apollo lights Installation of Apollo lights	14	CRR	1000000		1X installed high mast 1X installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification  Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider  Appointment of service	Advert date and Close of advert  Advert date and Close	50%	implementation stage implementation stage	progress report. progress report.	100	1X installed high mast 1X installed high mast	completion certificate.  completion certificate.	Completion certificate  Completion certificate
CWP_127	(Rural Area ) OR Tambo View  Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Ga Mamabolo	Installation of Apollo lights	28	CRR	1000000	936,448	1X installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	provider  Appointment of service provider	of advert  Advert date and Close of advert	50%	implementation stage	progress report.	100	1X installed high mast	completion certificate.	Completion certificate
CWP_128	(Moshate) Installation of High Mast lights (Rural Area ) Tibana	Installation of Apollo lights	44	CRR	1000000	936,448	1X installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20		Advert date and Close of advert	50%	implementation stage	progress report.	100	1X installed high mast	completion certificate.	Completion certificate
CWP_128 (A)	Installation of High Mast lights- (Rural Areas )	Installation of High Mast lights-(Rural Areas)	Rural Cluste	CRR	N/A	4,000,000.00	5 x installed solar high mast lights	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100	5 x installed solar high mast lights	Completion Certificate	Completion certificate and signed invoices
CWP_129	Upgrade SCADA and RTU		City / Seshego	CRR	9000000	3,606,200	Upgrading the control room and gama substation	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	N/A	N/A	N/A	100	BSC approved specification	BSC approved specification	Partial Completion certifical
CWP_130	Install New Bakone to IOTA 66KV double circuit GOAT line	Planning design and construction of double 66kv goat line from Bakone to IOTA	Cluster City Cluster	CRR	15000000	2,575,000	Installation of poles for a distance of 12.6km	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	10	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	N/A	N/A	N/A	100	BSC approved specification	BSC approved specification	Partial Completion certifical
CWP_131	Design and construct 66kV line between Alpha and Matlala substations	sub 14 km Design and construction 66KV double circuit Goat from Alpha Distribution to Matlala	Seshego Cluster	CRR	5000000	3,250,000	Preliminary design.	10	Servitude negotiations	Offer letters	30	Servitude payments	servitude payments	N/A	N/A	N/A	100	Servitude negotiations, offer letters	Servitude offer letters	Detailed design.
CWP_133	Retrofit high mast lights with Solar lights in Rural Clusters	substation Retrofit high mast lights with Solar lights	Rural Cluste	CRR	1000000	1,000,000	2X Retrofiteted High Mast lights	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	100%	2X Retrofiteted High Mast lights	Completion certificate.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Completion certificate
CWP_134	Solar High Mast Lights Extension 78 and Seshego zone 8 Extension	Installation of Solar High Mast Lights at Extension 78 and Seshego zone 8 Extension	13	CRR	2000000	1,100,000	2 Installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	100%	Installed high mast	Completion certificate.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Completion certificate
CWP_135	Civic Center Solar High Mast lights	Installation of Solar High lights at Civic Centre	22	CRR	1000000	2,782,609	3 X Installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	100%	3 x installed solar high mast lights	Completion certificate	N/A	N/A	N/A	Completion certificate
CWP_136	Installation of Solar High Mast lights (City entrances)	lights (City entrances	14, 20	CRR	2600000	1,575,000	2 Installed high mast	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	100%	Installed high mast	Completion certificate.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Completion certificate
CWP_137	Replacement of 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear	entrances Replacement of oil switchgear	Seshego Cluster	CRR	1622320.35	1,122,320	Replacement of 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	50%	Implementation of project	Progress report	100%	Replacement of 11kV oil switchgears with latest technology switchgear	Completion certificate.	Completion certificate
CWP_137(A)	Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78 and 40	Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78 and 40		CRR	N/A	10,668,650		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Appointment of service provider and consultant	Appointment letters	100%	Electification of urban households	Progress report and Completion certificate	Progress report and Completion certificate
CWP_137(B)	Acquisition of fleet- Cherry Picker	Acquisition of fleet- Cherry Picker	Municipal Wide	CRR	N/A	7,900,000.00	4 x delivered Cherry Picker Trucks	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25	Purchase Order	Purchase Order	100	4 x Delivered Cherry Picker Trucks	Delivery Notes	Delivery Notes and signed invoice/s
CWP_138	Electrification of Urban household's in Seshego Zone 8 Extension 133 (Phase 2 and phase 3)	Electrification of Urban household's in Seshego Zone 8 Extension 133 (Phase 5)	13	INEP	7454782.609	=	437 households electrified	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	50%	Implementation of project	progress report.	100	437 households electrified	completion certificate.	Completion certificate
CWP_139	Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78	Complete the Electrification Of Urban Households in Extension 78 (Disteneng)	23	INEP	3478260.87	-	200 households	10	Complie bid Specification	Approved BSC	20	Appointment of service provider	Advert date and Close of advert	50%	Implementation of project	progress report.	100	200 households	completion certificate.	Completion certificate
CWP_143	Acquisition of fire Equipment	To acquire emergency fire	22,26,23	CRR	700000	-	Procurement of 13 fire	25%	Supplying and work delivery			issuing of work orders	Advertised bid	75%	Procurement and Issuing of	Purchase order	100%	Supply and delivery of	Delivery note and invoice	Delivery note and invoice
CWP 144	Miscellaneous coninsent es '	equipment to safe lives by ventilating the smoke	29.26.22	CRP	200000	250,000	equipment	25%	lecus works ander	the supplier	100%	Sunniy and delicers	Delivery note	N/A	purchase order	N/Δ	N/A	equipment	N/A	Delivery sets and in min
CWP_144	Miscellaneous equipment and gear / Ancillary equipment	To extent response to fire and rescue incidents efficiently in all areas. To stabilize the trench to fall when rescuing	22,20,23	ond	300000	259,980	57 rescue tools ( Cutting and breaking)	2376	Issue works order	Works order	100%	Supply and delivery of equipment	invoice	DUA.	THE STATE OF THE S	neA.	INIA	IN/A	INVA	Delivery note and invoice
CWP_145	Hydraulic equipment	the victim To extent response to fire and rescue incidents efficiently in all areas	22,26.38	CRR	3000000	=	4 x set of Hydraulic Rescue equipment	25%	Issue works order	Works order	100%	Supply and delivery of equipment	Delivery note and invoice	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery note and invoice
CWP_149	Rescue ropes / high angle	Acquisition of rescue ropes / high angle set; To acquire life safety	22.26,28	CRR	1000000	-	1x set of Hingle Angle Rope Rescue equipment	25%	Issue works order	Works order	100%	Supply and delivery of rescue ropes	Delivery note and invoice	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N.A	N.A	Delivery note and invoice
CWP_150	New Matiala Fire Station Planning	Planning and design for New Molepo / Chuene / Maja Fire station, Planning and design for New Matlala Fire station, Conduct feasibility Study & erection of mew fire station with office space & accommod ation at New Matlala	43	CRR	0	1,000,000	Development of final designs	25%	Consultation with Matilala Traditional Council	Attendance register and minutes	50%	Second consultation with Mattala Traditional Council	Attendance register and minutes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Designs and reports
CWP_151	New Fire Station at Molepo / Chuene / Maja Cluster (Planning ) and construction	Matlala area Conduct feasibility Study & erection of new fire station with office space & accommod ation at Molepo / Chuene / Maia area	02	CRR	0	750,000	Development of final designs	25%	Consultation with Maja Traditional Council	Attendance register and minutes	50%	Second consultation with Maja Traditional Council	Attendance register and minutes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Designs and reports
CWP_153	Industrial Fire Fighting portable Pumps	,	22,26.23	CRR	800000	-	4 industrial portable pump bought	25%	Development of specification	Bid specification document	50%	Advertise the project	Advertised project	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery note and invoice
							i								i					

Ref Code	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding	Original Budget (VAT Exclusive)	Revised Budget (VAT	Annual Target 2024/25	QUARTERLY	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATIO	N MILESTONES									Portfolio of Evidence	
		Project Description		Source				Quarter 1 (Jul-Sep 24)			Quarter 2 (Oct-Dec 24)			Quarter 3 (Jan - Mar 25)				(Apr - Jun 25)		
CWP_155	Flir/Thermal Imaging Camera	To acquire heat and gas sensor equipment	22,26,23	CRR	150000	112,500	1 x imaging equipment	25%	Development of specification	Bid specification document	50%	Advertisement of the bid document	Advertised projects	75%	Appointment of Supplier	Appointment letter	100%	Supply and delivery	Invoice and delivery note	Delivery note and invoice
CWP_156	Acquisition of Fire fleet	Procure Fire Services vehicles	22,26,,23	CRR	9201092.6	-	2 x fire fleet	25%	Development of specification		50%	Advertisement of the bid document	Advertised projects	75%	Issuing of purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Supply and deliver of 2 fire fleet	Delivery note and invoice	Delivery note and invoice
CWP_157	Upgrading of City traffic &	Upgrading of Licensing	22.26,23	CRR	3000000	400,000	Construction of additional	25%	Construction of the project	Progress reports	50%	Construction of the	Progress reports	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Progress reports
01110 450	licensing centre  Construction of Mankweng	offices, traffic courts and ablution facilities Construct Mankweng Traffic &	05.0.00	onn	6508718	0.500.740	offices at Ladanna offices  Construction of new offices in	25%			ron	project			Appointment of service	Appointment letter	4000/			
CWP_158	Traffic and Licensing Testing Centre	Licensing office & pound	25 & 26	CRR	6508/18	3,508,718	Mankweng Traffic Station	25%	Construction of the project	Progress reports	50%	Construction of the project	Progress reports	50	provider	Appointment letter	100%	Construction of the project	progress report	Progress reports
										ntal Management - Co										
CWP_159	Refurbishment of Game Reserve facilities	Refurbishm ent of Game Reserve facilities (Chalets, Lapas and Kudu huis)	Ward 6	CRR	2000000	-	Upgrading 2 chalets	25%	Thatching 2 chalets	Invoices and Pictures	50%	Painting and tiling of 2 chalets	Invoice and Pictures	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	Installation of kitchen units in the 2 chalets	Invoice and pictures	Invoice and pictures
CWP_160	Purchase of land for New Mankweng Cemetery	Purchase of land for New Mankweng Cemetery for Burial Sites in Mankweng	Ward 29	CRR	400000	300,000	Draft Land survey studies	25%	Consultation with Bjatladi Traditional Council to Purchase land	Agenda and Minutes	50%	Consultation with Bjatladi Traditional Council to Purchase	Draft Environmental report	75%	Submission of specification for the appointment of land surveyor	Specification report	100%	Appointment of land surveyor to conduct feasibility studies	Draft feasibility studies report	Minutes, draft feasibility studies report
CWP_161	Grass cutting equipment's	Acquiring Of Grass Cutting Equipment	Municipal wide	CRR	3000000	-	20 grass cutting equipment	25%	Bid specification	Specifications	50%	Bid advertisement	Advert	75%	Issue purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Supply and delivery of 20 grass cutting equipment	Invoices and Delivery note	Delivery note, Invoices and Bid specifications
CWP_162	Upgrading of Mankweng Unit C Park	Upgrading of Mankweng Unit C Park	Ward 25	CRR	5000000	3,179,845	Installation of fence	25%	Develop specifications for fencing	Specifications	50%	Bid advertisement	Advert	75%	Installation of fence	Pictures	100%	Installation of fence	Pictures Invoice	Designs, Invoice and pictures
CWP_163	Upgrading of Ext76 park	Upgrading of Ext76 park	Ward	CRR	1739130.4		Installation of fence	25%	Develop specifications for	Specifications	50%	Bid advertisement	Advert	75%	Installation of fence	Pictures	100%	Installation of fence	Invoice	Designs, Invoices and
CWP_164	(SDA1)	(SDA1)	Municipal	IUDG	2608695.7		Summit and delicery of 200	25%	fencing	Works order	EON	Construent delicery of	Delivery sets	750/	Disables of 450 tones	Pictures of planted trees	100%	Disables of 450 keeps	Pictures	designs
CWP_164	Greening programme	Planting of street trees within the City Cluster	Municipal Wide	IUDG	2608695.7	-	Supply and delivery of 300 trees	25%	Issuing of Works order	works order	50%	Supply and delivery of 300 trees	Delivery note Invoice	75%	Planting of 150 trees	Pictures or planted trees	100%	Planting of 150 trees	Delivery note Invoice	Designs, Invoice and pictures
CWP_165	Greening Programme for Disteneng	Planting of street trees within the City Disteneng (Extension 76)	Municipal wide	IUDG	703213.91	-	Planting of 300 trees	25%	Issuing of Works order	Works order	50%	Supply and delivery of 300 trees	Delivery note Invoice	75%	Planting of 150 trees	Pictures of planted trees	100%	Planting of 150 trees	Delivery note Invoice	Invoices and delivery note
CWP_166	Development of a regional parks In Rural Areas	Development of a regional parks In Rural Areas	Rural Cluster	IUDG	1019150.4	_	To be removed from SDBIP - funding no longer available	25%	Issuing works order	Works order	50%	Supply and delivery of equipment	Invoice Delivery note	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Invoices, designs and letter and pictures
CWP_167	Construction of Ablution Facilities at Mankweng Parks	Construction of Ablution Facilities at Mankweng Parks	Ward 25, 26	IUDG	869565.22	434,783	Submission of specification for the appoitment of the contractor	25%	Appointment of consultants	Appointment letter	50%	Finalisation of designs	Copy of draft design	75%	Finalisation of designs	Final Designs	100%	Submission of specifications for the appointment of the contractor	Specification report	Final designs and specifications
CWP_168	Upgrading of Tom Naude Park	Developme nt of Tom Naude Park	Ward 23	IUDG	2173913	-	Fencing of Tom Naude Park	25%	Develop bid specification	Specifications	50%	Bid advertisement	Advert	75%	fencing of the park	Pictures	100%	Fencing of the park	Invoice and pictures	Invoices , pictures and Appointment letter
Control Centre Services/Safety and Security -Public Safety																				
CWP_169	Installation of CCTV cameras & Fibre Network		Municipal wide	CRR	1000000	-	Installation of cameras at 7 sites	25%	Issue purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Delivery and installation of CCTV Camera sets	Delivery note and invoice	75%	Issue purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Installation CCTV cameras	Invoice and delivery note	Delivery note & invoice
CWP_170	Supply and delivery of mobile guard houses	Supply and delivery of mobile guard houses at Municipal premises	Municipal wide	CRR	460888	=	Procurement of 6 guard houses	25%	Issue purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Supply and delivery of 6 guard houses	Delivery note and invoice	75%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100%	Delivery of guard houses	Delivery note & invoice	Delivery note and invoice
									Waste	Management - Commu	inity Service	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			
CWP_172	240 litre bins	Procurement of 240 litre bins	Municipal wide	CRR	1000000	-	Supply and delivery of 600 (240) litre bin	25%	Issuing of Works order	Works Order	100%	Supply and Delivery of 600 (240 bins)	N/a	50%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100%	Supply and delivery	Delivery note & invoice	Works order and Invoices
CWP_173	6 &9 M3 Skip containers	Purchase of 30 x 9 m3 skip containers	Municipal wide	CRR	1000000	-	Supply and delivery of 40(6&9m3 skip containers )	25%	Issuing of Works order	Works order	100%	Supply and delivery of skip bins	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Works order and Invoices
CWP_174	Procurement of Concrete Street Bins	Procurement of Concrete Street Bins for the City CBD	Municipal wide	CRR	1000000	875,000	50 Supply and deilvery of concrete street bins	25%	Development of bid specification	advertisement of the projects	100%	50 Supply and delivery of concrete bins	N/A	50%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100%	Supply and delivery	Delivery note & invoice	Advert
CWP_175	Construction of ramp at Dikgale	Construction of ramp	Ward 32	CRR	718758	_	Construction of ramp	25%	Development of	Bid Specifications	50%	Appointment of Service	Appointment letter	50%	Appointment of service	appointment letter	100%	Construction of the rump	Invoice	Specifications, Appointment
	transfer station	Repair of damaged electrical connection							Specifications			Provider			provider					letter and Invoices
CWP_176	Purchase Of TLBs Front-End Loaders for Waste Management	Loaders for Waste Management (Rented waste Fleet)	Municipal wide	CRR	3000000	5,500,000	Supply and delivery of 3 Front end loader	25%	Development Bid specification	Bid Specifications	50%	Appointment of Service Provider	Appointment letter	50%	Appointment of service provider	appointment letter	100%	Supply & delivery of front end loader/truck	Invoice & delivery note	Specifications, Appointment letter and Invoices
CWP_177	Extension of landfill	Compactor trucks, RoRo trucks, TLBs, Front-End Loaders, Skip Loader trucks Licensing, Construction of	Ward 20	IUDG	3043478.3		Fence construction of	25%	Development of specification	Rid Specifications	50%	Appointment of Service	Annointment letter	50%	Appointment of consultant	Appointment letter	100%	Contstruction of the projects	Progress report & invoice	Specifications, Appointment
	site(Weltevreden)	fence, sinking boreholes and new cell, perimeter fence, shelter access road and				-	borehole andconstruction abution facility					Provider	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			1				letter and Invoices
CWP_178	Seshego transfer station	Construction of Seshego Transfer Station	Ward 11	IUDG	4347826.1	1,347,826	Fence construction and borehole and Construction of	25%	Allocation of consultant and contructor Development of	Bid specifications	50%	Appointment of Service Provider	Appointment letter	50%	Appointment of a contractor	Appointment letter	100%	Construction fence	progress report & invoice	Appointment letter, progress report, invoices
CWP_179	Westernburg Transfer Station		Ward 19	IUDG	5217391.3	-	office Fence construction and borehole and Construction of	25%	specification  Development Bid  Specification	Bid specifications	50%	Appointment of Service Provider	Appointment letter	50%	Appointment of contractor	Appointment letter	100%	Construction of fence	progress report & invoice	Appointment letter, progress report, invoices
CWP_180	Molepo Transfer Station	Construction of Molepo Transfer Station	Ward 3	IUDG	2608695.7	-	office and retention hall  Fence construction and borehole and construction of	25%	Appointment of Service Provider	Appointment letter	50%	Fencing	Progress report and	50%	Appointment of contractor	Appointment letter	100%	Construction of fence	progress report & invoice	Appointment letter, progress report, invoices
CWP_181	Ga- Maja transfer	Planning of Ga- Maja transfer	Ward 2	IUDG	1277484.3	_	office Finalisation of project design	25%	Finalization of the drawings	Drawings	50%	Development of Bill of		50%	Application of land use rights	Application letter	100%	Approved landuse rights	Tribunal resolution	Detailed Designs
	station(Planning)	station, EIA, and Drawing of plans										quantities								
CWP_182	Ga- Chuene transfer station (Planning)	Planning of Ga- Chuene transfer station, EIA and Drawing of plans	Ward 1	IUDG	1228075.7		Finalisation of project design	25%	Finalization of the drawings	Drawings	50%	Development of Bill of quantities	BOQ	50%	Application of landuse rights	Application letter	100%	Approved landuse rights	Tribunal resolution	Detailed Detailed
CIMD 400	Const Cutting a series of	I December 1	Manie	lenn	000000			locay		& Recreation - Commu			International Con-	Des	ll-man and a second	Dunbarand	Isone:	ISometrand & France	ID-E	Deliveryada
CWP_183	Grass Cutting equipment's	equipment	Municipal wide	CKK	900000		2 grass cutting equipment's	25%	Development of bid specification	Bid Specification document	50%		Advertised bid	/5%	Issue purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Supply and delivery of equipment	Delivery notes and Invoices	-
CWP_184	Upgrading of Seshego Stadium	Upgrading of Seshego Stadium	Ward 13	CRR	5000000	13,600,000	Installation of gates and fence and atletic tracks and turnstiles	25%	Installation of gates and fence and atletic tracks and turnstiles	Progress report	75%	Competion of atletics tracks and turnstiles	Project progress report	75%	Completion of atthletic tracks	Invoices and progress report	100%%	Installation of Generator	Delivery notes and Invoices	Project completion certificate and invoice
CWP_185	Procurement of fields maintenance equipment's	Scarifying machine, hollow tinning machine, verti-drain machine and ride on lawn mower and tractor mounted	Municipal wide	CRR	700000	479,466	4 fields maintenance equipment's procured	25%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	75%	Issue purchase order	Purchase order	100%	Supply and delivery	Delivery Notes and Invoices	Invoices and payment certificates
CWP_186	Refurbishment of the City	blower mower Refurbished City pool	Ward 21	CRR	1354922	=	Refurbishment of heat pumps	25%	Installation of scum channels	Job card	50%	Servicing of heat	Procured Scum	75%	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	100%	Completion of project	Completion certificate	Completion report
CWP_187	Swimming Pool  Refurbishment of the Nirvana Swimming Pool	Refurbished Nirvana swimming pool	Ward 19	CRR	500000	481,059	and installation of scum channels Installation of pool pipes	25%	Installation of pool pipes	Project progress report	100%	Project completion	Invoice	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Invoice and Progress Report
CWP_188	Construction of Sebayeng / Dikgale Sport Complex		Ward 24	IUDG	5672945.2	-	Construction of sport complex	25%	Ste establishment and fencing	Project progress report	50%	Construction Guardhouse, , and	Project progress report	75%	Fencing	Pictures	100%	Drilling of borehole	Invoices and Progress Report	Invoices and Progress Report
CWP_189	EXT 44/78 Sports and		Ward 8	IUDG	6086956.5		Construction of artificial soccer	25%	Construction of Artificial	Project progress report	100%	drilling and equiping of Borehole Completion of artificial	invoices	75%	Construction of stormwater	Progress report	100%	Installation of artificial pitch	Invoice and Progress Report	Invoices and Progress Report
	Recreation Facility					=	field		Soccer field			field						field		
CWP_190	Construction of Softball stadium in City Cluster	fence, administration blocks with ablution facility, grand stands, parking and construction of soccer pitch, fence	Ward 20	IUDG	20000000		Completion of form work, reinforcement external works and fencing	25%	Concrete Form work and reinforcement	Project progress	50%	External Works and fencing	Project progress report	/5%	Construction of the project	Progress report	100%	Construction of the project	Invoice and Progress Report	
CWP_191	Construction of Ablution Facilities at Ga- Manamela Stadium	Construction of Ablution Facilities at Ga- Manamela Stadium	Ward 35	IUDG	869565.22	652,174	Construction of ablution facilities	25%	Development of specification	Bid specification document	50%	Appointment of contractor	Appointment letter	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Invoices and Progress Report
	í	1	<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		1	·		1	1		1	1	1

Ref Code	Project Name	Activities	Ward No.	Funding	Original Budget (VAT Exclusive)		Annual Target 2024/25	QUARTERLY	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATIO	N MILESTONES									Portfolio of Evidence	
		Project Description		Source	,	Exclusive)		Quarter 1 (Jul-Sep 24)			Quarter 2 (	Oct-Dec 24)		Quarter 3 (J	an - Mar 25)		Quarter 4 (	Apr - Jun 25)		
CWP_192	Construction of Mankweng Sports Complex	Construction of Mankweng Sports Complex	Ward 25	IUDG	8695652.2	7,021,739	Construction of phase 1 Mankweng sports complex	25%	earthworks to mecellenious sporsts field	Progress Report	50%	Construction stormwater drainage	Progress report	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Project Progress Report
CWP_193	Construction of Molepo Sports Complex	Construction of Molepo Sports Complex	Ward 3	IUDG	1739130.4	=	Construction of retaining walls, stormwater and remedial work	25%	Construction of the retaining wall	Progress Report	50%	Construction of storm water	Progress Report	75%	Construction of the project	Progress report	100%	Construction of the project	Invoice and Progress Report	Invoices and Progress Report
			<u> </u>				on combi courts		Cultu	ral Services - Commu	nity Services			L			<u> </u>			
CWP_194	Collection development - Books	Purchase library books (Various latest version books)	Municipal Wide	CRR	400000	-	150	25%	Development of specification		50%	Advertisement of the project	Advertisement	75%	Appointmnet of service providers	Appointment letter	100%	Supply and delivery	Delivery Notes and Invoices	Delivery Notes and Invoices
CWP 195	Purchase of Art works	Purchase of Art works	Municipal	CDD	136997		40	25%	Development of specification	Specification report	100%	Supply and delivery	Invoices	N/A	piovideis N/A	NIA	NI/A	NIA	NIA	Invoices
CWF_185	r di di ase di Ait works	r di cilase di Ait works	Wide	Citit	130887	-	10	2570	Development of specification	оресповин герит	100%	Supply and delivery	livolces	N/A	ies.	NA.	IN/A	in a	ies.	invoices
CWP_197	Purchase of museum shelves	Purchase of 10 ready-made	Municipal	CRR	100000	98,188	10	25%	Issues works order	works order	100%	Supply and deliver	Delivery Notes and	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Delivery Notes and Invoices
		museum shelves	Wide										Invoices							
			<u> </u>						Information S	Services - Corporate a	nd Shared S	ervices				<u> </u>				
CWP_198	Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices	Procurement of standardized Laptops, PCs, and Peripheral	Municipal Wide	CRR	1406018	2,534,018	4 Quarterly Reports	25%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of	50%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of	75%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral	!00%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral	Report on Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral
	·	devices to End users								Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices -			Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices -			Devices - purchase order and delivery note			Devices - purchase order and delivery note	Devices - purchase order and delivery note
										purchase order and delivery note			purchase order and delivery note							
CWP_199	Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices - BTO	Procurement of standardized Laptops, PCs, and Peripheral	Municipal Wide	CRR	600000	-	4 Quarterly Reports	25%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of	50%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of	75%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral	!00%	1 Quarterly Report	Report on Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral	Report on Procurement of Laptops, PCs and Peripheral
		devices to BTO								Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices -			Laptops, PCs and Peripheral Devices -			Devices - purchase order and delivery note			Devices - purchase order and delivery note	Devices - purchase order and delivery note
										purchase order and delivery note			purchase order and delivery note							
CWP_200	Implementation of ICT Strategy	Collaboration of ICT to Business for Smart city vision	Municipal Wide	CRR	958252	-	20% Implementation of ICT strategy initiatives e.g Service	10%	Specification developed and submitted	Tender specification document	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20%	20% of ICT strategy initiatives Implemented	Project Closure report	Project Closure report and invoice
CWP_201	Network Upgrade	Improvement of Network	Municipal	CRR	1407840	907,840	Desk System  1 Network implementation on	25%	Conduct network assessment	Network assessment	50%	Network implementation	Invoice	75%	Network implementation on	Invoice	100%	Network implementation on	Invoice	Invoice
_		Connectivity	Wide				(wireless network infrastructure in one cluster office			report		on wireless network infrastructure			wireless network infrastructure			wireless network infrastructure	e e	
OWD OOD		T	Inc	opp	0404744	4 000 550	Township Establishment for the	lone		g - Planning and Econ	omic Develo	pment	hua	low		D. O.T. L. L. L. C. C.	Low	E in the second	F 17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E-10-1-0-1
CWP_202	Township Establishment for the Eco-estate at Game Reserve	Township Establishment for the Eco-estate at Game Reserve	20	ORK	2184744	1,888,558	Township Establishment for the Eco-estate at Game Reserve	₹70	Project Inception Report	Inception Report	NO.	INFA	IN/PL	J76	Preliminary Studies	Draft Technical Investigation Reports	lu-h	Final Scoping Report	Final Technical Investigation Reports	Final Scoping Report
CWP_203	Provision of short term engineering services for Bakone	Provision of short term engineering services for	22	IUDG	15353870.48	13,547,565	Provision of short term engineering services for	5%	Project Inception Report	Inception Report	15%	Preliminary Design Report	Preliminary Design Report	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Detailed Design Report	Detailed Design Report	Detailed Design Report
	engineering services for Bakone Malapa	engineering services for Bakone Malapa	<u> </u>				engineering services for Bakone Malapa	<u></u>				торит	торин	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Human Settlement Rental Housing																			
CWP_203(A)	Acquisition of Project	Acquisition of Project	Municipal	HSDG	N/A	217,391	Acquisition of Project	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Appointment of service	Appointment letter	100%	Acquisition of Project	Installation certificate and	Installation certificate and
	Management Software	Management Software	Wide				Management Software								provider			Management Software	license	license
CWP_203(B)	Acquisition of Personal Ditigal Assistant (PDA) for Pro	Acquisition of Personal Ditigal Assistant (PDA) for Pro	Municipal Wide	HSDG	N/A	391,304	Acquisition of Personal Ditigal Assistant (PDA) for Pro	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25%	Appointment of service provider	Appointment letter	100%	Acquisition of Personal Ditigal Assistant (PDA) for Pro	Installation certificate and license	Installation certificate and license
			<u> </u>							Clusters - SPM		L			L	l		L	L	
CWP_204	Construction of Segopje Mobile	Construction of public	29	CRR	1196553.915	1,196,554	Construction of public ablution	10%	Allocation of contractor from	Allocation letter of	20%	Sourcing of quotation	Approved Quotations	70%	Construction of public ablution	Project Progress report and	100%	Commissioning of the public	Project completion report and	Project progress report,
	Service Centre	ablution facilities, electrification (Transformer).					facilities and electrical installations		the panel of annual contractors	contractor		for construction of ablution facilities and	for construction of ablution facilities and		facilities and electrical installations	payment certificates		ablution facilities and testing of electrical installations	payment certificates.	payment certificates
									Floor Manag	gement - Corporate an	d Shared So	eletrical installations	electrical installations			<u> </u>				
CWP_205	Acquisition of Refuse Trucks	Acquisition of Refuse Trucks	Municipal	CRR	3500000	8,500,000	1 Compactor	10%	Conduct fleet needs analysis		15%	Submission of fleet	Fleet specifications	25%	Procurement of 1 x Waste	Appointment letter of supplier	50%	Delivery of ordered fleet in line	Delivery notices, Fleet	Delivery notices, Fleet
			Wide						and get SBU unit requirments specifications			specifications to SCM for			Compactor truck van as per specifications			with the needs and specifications	analysis reports and technical fleet specification.	analysis reports and technical fleet specification.
												advertisement/procurement process								
CWP_206	Purchase of Yellow Fleet Graders	Procurement of 5 x Graders	Municipal	CRR	15600000	14,704,655	5 Graders	10%	Conduct fleet needs analysis and get SBU unit	Fleet needs analysis	15%	Submission of fleet specifications to SCM	Fleet specifications	25%	Procurement of 5 x Graders as per specifications	Appointment letter of supplier	50%	Delivery of ordered fleet in line with the needs and	Delivery notices, Fleet	Delivery notices, Fleet analysis reports and technical
	Gladels		VVIGE						requirments specifications			for advertisement/procurem			as per specifications			specifications	fleet specification.	fleet specification.
												ent process								
CWP_207	Purchase of Municipal fleet (Sedans and Bakkies)	Procurement of 1 x 22 Seater Bus, 1 x 16 Seater Bus and 1	Municipal Wide	CRR	2157964	3,053,309	3 Buses	10%	Conduct fleet needs analysis and get SBU unit	Fleet needs analysis	15%	Submission of fleet specifications to SCM	Fleet specifications	25%	Procurement of 1 x 22 Seater Bus, 1 x 16 Seater Bus and 1	Appointment letter of supplier	50%	Delivery of ordered fleet in line with the needs and	Delivery notices, Fleet analysis reports and technical	Delivery notices, Fleet analysis reports and technical
	,	x 14 Seater Bus as per specifications							requirments specifications			for advertisement/procurem			x 14 Seater Bus as per specifications			specifications	fleet specification.	fleet specification.
												ent process								
CWP_208	OT feelikies Heaveds	Upped of DT facilities at	Laa	IDTNC	42000044.2	40 770 044	leadelletten of 00 mm ander	l oo/		perations(IPRTS)- Tran			I Donorosa consul	Icner	Don't had assessful	December and a second	Inner	Continued about and and and	December over the comment	Decrees and assess
CWP_208	PT facilities Upgrade	Upgrade of PT facilities at (Indian centre)	22	PING	12986811.3	19,776,811	Installation of 80mm paving blocks and kerbing	8%	Setting out, Exposing and relocation of existing services, box cutting and	payment certificate	15%	Road bed preparation, construction of layer works and construction	Progress report, payment certificate	50%	Road bed preparation, construction of layer works	Progress report, payment certificate	1	Erection of structural columns, beams and roof sheeting for Phase 2 & 3		Progress report, payment certificate
									removal of old asphalt			of storm water pipes			and laying of paving bricks for Phase 2 & 3			Filade 2 td 3		
CWP_210	Widening of Sandriver bridge	Procurement of pre-stressed	8, 19, 23	PTNG	14782608.7	15,900,609	To complete the widening of	20%	Procurement of pre-stressed		60%	Concrete works on the	Progress report,	50%	Placement of beams, steel fixing and concrete works on	Progress report, payment	100%	Completion of bridge deck,	Progress report, payment	Appointment letters, progress reports. IPC's minutes
	(trunk)	beams, concrete works on bridge deck and balustrades, surfacing, road marking &					the bridge structure		beams, concrete works on bridge deck	payment cert, minutes		bridge deck and balustrades	payment cert, minutes		fixing and concrete works on bridge deck	cert, minutes		parapets, balustrades, backfilling, finishing of slopes, NMT and road ways	cert, minutes, completion certificate	reports, IPG s minutes
OWD TO		road signs		DTUE				000/			40000	D		4000			1000	1		
CWP_211	Refurbishment of daytime layover facility	Upgrading of daytime layover facility and refurbishment of	23	PTNG	2173913.043	499,913	To complete the ablution refurbishment with ramps	90%	Construction of access ramps, reinstatement of	Progress report, payment cert, minutes	100%	Reinstatement of sewer road crossing and	Progress report, payment cert, minutes, completion certificate	100%	Completion of UA compliant access ramps, reinstatement of sewer crossing and paving	rrogress report, payment cert, minutes, completion	100%	Completion of UA compliant access ramps, reinstatement	cert, minutes, completion	Appointment letters, progress reports, IPC's minutes
		ablution							paving.			concrete palisade fencing	completion certificate		or sewer crossing and paving	cerdificate		of sewer crossing and paving	сынпсате	
CWP_212	Construction of Bus station upper structure (general Joubert	Completion of the bus station	22	PTNG	4347826.087	3,270,918	To complete the constructtion of the top structures and	100%	Fencing of the precinct and ablution areas with security	Progress reports, minutes, payment	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	Completion of UA compliant snaglist, walkways and ramps		N/A	N/A	N/A	Appointment letters, progress reports, IPC's minutes
	str)	upgrading of the station precinct					upgrading of the precinct		gates & booms, installation of balustrades, relocation of	certificate, completion					again, incoments and rallips	certificate		1	1	,, 5 5 11111/1000
									pedestrian robot, raising the road ways, signage &											
CWP_213	Upgrade of transit mall	Upgrading & rehab of the	22, 39	PTNG	10434782.61	8,434,783	To upgrade the Transit Mall -	20%	branding	Appointment letter,	35%	Upgrading of sidewalks	Minutes, progress	20%	Site establishment, upgrading	Minutes, payment certificate,	65%	Upgrading of walkways 80%.	Minutes, payment certificate,	Appointment letters, progress
		roadway and sidewalks, upgrading of bus stops				2,.2.,700	sidewalks and Road ways		site establishment, upgrading of side walks	minutes, progress reports, payment certs		and bus stops	reports, payment certs		of walkways 20%,	progress report		light rehabilitation 10%	progress report	reports, IPC's minutes
CWP_215	Construction & provision of Bus Depot Upper structure in	Construction of Bus Depot workshop & guardhouse,	11	PTNG	17304347.83	4,000,000	To construct the depot structures and required	3%	Completion of detail planning,	Detail drawings, appointment letter	5%	Appointment of contractor, Site	Progress reports, minutes, payment	20%	Completion of Prelimanary detail designs	Meeting minutes, design report, payment certificate	N/A	75% on detail design drawings	Minutes, payment certificate, design report	Appointment letters, progress reports, IPC's minutes
	Seshego	provision of prefabricated offices & ablution facilities.					elements		paring,	арронанскі іспо		establishment,	certs		detail designs	report, payment octanoas		a a migo	acagnicport	icporta, ii o o minuteo
		fuelling and wash bay facilities													1			1	1	]
CWP_216	Provision of Bus Stop Shelters	Planning, design and	13, 17, 19,	PTNG	6956521.739	3,056,522	To design and construct bus	N/A	Appointment of consultant	Appointment letter,	N/A	Procurement of	Appointment letter,	Appointment	Detail Design Report,	Detail Design Report and	Practical	Practical completion of 4 bus	Practical Completion	Appointment letters, progress
		implementation of shelters	20, 21, 22, 39				stop shelters		for detail design	drawings		contractor, establishment,	minutes, progress reports, payment cert	of Consultants,	Preparation of final BOQ for submission to SCM for allocation of contractor	proof of submission to SCM.	of 4 bus	stop shelters	certificate	reports, IPC's minutes
CWP_218	Walk in Centre	Renovation and conversion of	22	PTNG	1739130.435	699,130	Completion of the planning	5%	Appointment of the	Appointment letters	15%	manufacturing  Completion of the	Drawings and plans	Inception 5%	allocation of contractor. N/A	N/A	Stop Completion	Completion of the planning	Drawing and Plans	Drawings and plans
		the Mike's Kitchen building into a Leeto La Polokwane				,100	and detail design for the walk in centre		consultant and assessment	and assessment report		planning and detail design for the walk in			[			and detail design for the walk in centre	]	"
		Customer "Walk in Centre" rending Customer Care										centre			[			[	1	
CWP_219	Control Centre	Services to passengers. Installation and	20	PTNG	4892249.565		70% (3 Structural beams	5%	Appointmet of contractor, site	Annointment letter	40%	Instatlation of structural	Minutes progress	10%	Site Establishment,	Minutes, payment certificate,	100%	Completion of the mechanical	, Minutes, payment certificate,	Appointment letters, progress
J£10		commissioning of mechanical, electrical, structural and fire			900£249.303		Completion and commissioning of mechanical, electrical.		establishment, installation of mechanical, electrical.	minutes, progress reports, payment cert	10.70	beams and mechanical, electrical, structural and	reports, payment cert,			progress report		electrical, fire protection and strutural installtions.	progress report and completion certificate (COC)	reports, IPC's minutes and completion certificate
		protection infrastructure					structural and fire protection equipment)		structural and fire protection eguipment	para, payment cell			certificate		1			Completion of tiling and paintwork		
L		<u> </u>	l	1	<u>ı                                    </u>			I	I ~	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1-7	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I		r	ı	ı